SGT University, Chandu-Budhera, Gurugram Faculty of Engineering & Technology Department of Computer Science & Engineering





Bachelor of Computer Applications

Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning

Scheme & Syllabus (2021-22 Onwards)

Vision of SGT University

"Driven by Research & Innovation, we aspire to be amongst the top ten Universities in the Country by 2022"

	Semester 1st									
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name L T P C Internal External								
1		Discrete Mathematics	3 0 0 3 40 60		100					
2		Computer Fundamental300340		60	100					
3		Entrepreneurship 3 0 0		3	40	60	100			
4		Object Oriented Programming	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
5		Artificial Intelligence-Present and Future	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
6		Computer Fundamental Lab	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	
7		Object Oriented Programming Lab		0	2	1	60	40	100	
8		Professional Communication Lab		0	2	1	60	40	100	
9		Mandatory Course- I		0	0	2	40	60	100	
10		Value Addition Courses-I		0	0	2	40	60	100	
		Total	19	0	6	22	460	540	1000	

Score	Grade
90 marks and above	O (Outstanding)
80 marks and above but less than 90 marks	A+ (Excellent)
70 marks and above but less than 80 marks	A (Very Good)
60 marks and above but less than 70 marks	B+(Good)
50 marks To 60 marks	B (Above Average)
Below Minimum Pass marks	F(Fail)

	Semester 2nd										
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Subject Name L T P C Internal Extern								
1		Introduction to Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning			3	40	60	100			
2		Java Programming	Java Programming 3 0 0 3		40	60	100				
3		Basics of Data Structure		0	0	3	40	60	100		
4		Web Development	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
5		Computer Architecture	3	0	0	3	40	60	100		
6		Medical Measurement & Measuring Instruments		0	0	3	40	60	100		
7		Java Programming Lab		0	2	1	60	40	100		
8		Basics of Data Structure Lab		0	2	1	60	40	100		
9		Web Development Lab		0	2	1	60	40	100		
10		Industrial Internship-I		0	4w	2	60	40	100		
		Total	18	0	6	23					

Score	Grade
90 marks and above	O (Outstanding)
80 marks and above but less than 90 marks	A+ (Excellent)
70 marks and above but less than 80 marks	A (Very Good)
60 marks and above but less than 70 marks	B+(Good)
50 marks To 60 marks	B (Above Average)
Below Minimum Pass marks	F(Fail)

Exit Point

Certificate Course in Basics of Computer Application(AI/ML).

Entry Point

Three years Diploma or One year Basics of Computer Application(AIML).

	Semester 3rd								
S. No.	Subject Code	et Code Subject Name L T P				С	Internal	External	Total
1		Database Management Systems	3 0 0 3 40		60	100			
2		Software Engineering	3	0	0	3 40 60 10		100	
3		Programming Language –Python	3	0	0	0 3 40 60 10		100	
4		Department Electives-I	3 0 0 3 40 60		60	100			
5		Open Elective-I	ective-I 4 0 0 4		4	40	60	100	
6		Database Management Systems Lab	ems Lab 0 0		2	1	60	40	100
7		Software Engineering Lab	0 0 2 1 60 40		40	100			
8		Programming Language –Python Lab 0 0 2 1		60	40	100			
9		Department Electives Lab-I	ab-I 0 0 2		2	1	60	40	100
10		Value Addition Course-II	2	0	0	2	40	60	100
		Total	18	0	8	22			

	Semester 4th									
S. No.	Subject Code	oject Code Subject Name L T P C Internal External C								
1		Operating System		0	0	3	40	60	100	
2		Design and Analysis of Algorithm		0	0	3	40	60	100	
3		Probabilistic modeling and reasoning with Python		0	0	3	40	60	100	
4		Department Electives-II	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
5		Mandatory Course - II	2	0	0	2	40	60	100	
6		Medical imaging techniques	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
7		Operating System Lab		0	2	1	60	40	100	
8		Design and Analysis of Algorithm Lab		0	2	1	60	40	100	
9		Probabilistic modeling and reasoning with Python Lab	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	
10		Department Electives Lab-II		0	2	1	60	40	100	
11		Industrial Internship-II	0	0	4w	2	60	40	100	
		Total	17	0	8	23				

Note: -

1. Student can opt for any of the Open Elective subject outside from the Parent Institute leading to Holistic

development of student. It may include Yoga, Dance, Fashion,

Agriculture, Medicine, etc.

2. Hours for open elective may vary as per course but not credits.

3. The Department has liberty to vary Credits of Core Courses Lab but not for Department Electives Lab. The

Department Elective Labs are significant. So, there hours not

to be reduced.

4. Department Electives must be selected such that they should not have any year-wise dependency.

*2nd Year Core Courses along with 2 Department Elective Courses should make a capsule program with some

specialization.

** Students entring directly in 2nd and 3rd year with Certificate Course and Advanced Certification Course will be

given Undergradute Diploma considering their credits of previous courses after successfully completion of 3rd

year but the student need to submit his original previous certificate.

Exit Point

Advanced Certification Course in Bachelor of Computer Application(AI/ML) and with minor specialization in_

Entry Point

Undergraduate Diploma in Bachelor of Computer Application (AI/ML) Entry Point in 5th semester.

	Semester 5th									
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Subject Name L T P C Internal External							
1		Theory of Computation	3 0 0 3 40 60		60	100				
2		Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3	40 60 100			
3		Machine learning and Pattern recognition303		40	60	100				
4		Department Electives-III	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
5		Open Elective-II	4	0	0	4	40	60	100	
6		Medical informatics	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
7		Artificial Intelligence Lab		0	4	2	60	40	100	
8		Machine learning and Pattern recognition Lab		0	2	1	60	40	100	
9		Department Electives Lab-III		0	2	1	60	40	100	
11		Value Addition Course-III		0	0	2	40	60	100	
		Total	21	0	8	25				

	Semester 6th									
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	Subject Name L T P C Internal Extern						Total	
1		Compiler Design	3 0 0 3 40 60		100					
2		Data Science tools & Techniques300340		60	100					
3		Machine learning with Python, sclkit-learn, Matplotlib, Tensor Flow		0	0	3	40	60	100	
4		Department Electives-IV	3	0	0	3	40	60	100	
5		Open Elective-III		0	0	4	40	60	100	
6		Compiler Design Lab	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	
7		Data Science tools & Techniques Lab	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	
8		Machine learning with Python, sclkit-learn, Matplotlib,Tensor Flow Lab	0	0	2	1	60	40	100	
9		Mandatory Course - III		0	0	2	40	60	100	
		Total	18	0	6	21				

Note:-

1. Student can opt for any of the Open Elective subject outside from the Parent Institute leading to Holistic

Development of student. It may include Yoga, Dance, Fashion,

Agriculture, Medicine, etc.

2. Hours for open elective may vary as per course but not credits.

3. The Department has liberty to vary Credits of Core Courses Lab but not for Department Electives Lab. The

Department Elective Labs are significant. So, there hours not

to be reduced.

4. Department Electives must be selected such that they should not have any year-wise dependency.

*3rd Year Core Courses along with 2 Department Elective Courses should make a capsule program with some

specialization.

Exit Point

Undergraduate Diploma in Bachelor of Computer Application(AIML) with specialization in ______.

Entry Point

Degree in Bachelor of Computer Application(AI/ML).

BCA (AIML)

		Semester I		
-	tment- Computer	Science & Engineering		
2. Course Name	Discrete Mathematics	L	Τ	Р
3. Course Code		3	0	0
4. Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	Core (🗸)	PE()	OE ()
5. Pre-requisite (if	Basic math	6. Frequency (use	Even Odd	Either Every
any)		tick marks)	() (🗸)	Sem() Sem()
7. Total Number of L	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 12	weeks of one sen	nester)
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practical = 0	
8. Course Description	1			
computer science.9. Learning Objective	ves:	circuits, real number repres		
-	and and appreciate the	betencies that ismajorly use e basic mathematical know	-	-
2. To aware stude	ents about computer,	its functions and utilities		
		mputer-related skills for		ation toother
curricular areas	5.			
4. To provide a fo	oundation for post-se	econdaryeducation.		
5. To facilitate the	e development and a	application of problem-so	olving skills instud	lents.
10. Course Outcomes	(COs):			
The students w	ill be able to:-			
1. Determination via truth tables	• •	alence of propositions an	d the validity of fo	ormal arguments
-	struction of a comb	inatorial circuit from a v	erbal description.	Finite automata
	0	nd why computers are es	sential component	s in business and
4. Identify catego andfolders.	ries of programs, sy	stem software and applic	cations. Organize a	and workwith files
11. Unit wise detailed	content			
Unit-1	Number of lectures = 9	Set Theory		
Relations: Representat	s on set, Algebra of ion, Compositions &	sets, Venn Diagrams, Mi & properties of relations, main, Image, range, repre	closure properties	of relations.
Unit – 2	Number of lectures = 9	Graph Theory		
		I		

Graph Theory – Definition of (undirected) Graphs, Isomorphic graph, Homeomorphic, Directed, Weighted, Weighted graphs, Representation, types of graph & their properties.

Trees: Types, representation, properties of trees. Algorithms, Binary, Spanning, Minimum spanning trees and Kruskal'sAlgorithm. Dijkstra's Algorithm.

Unit – 3	Number of lectures = 9	Propositional Calculus & probability theory
Quantifier, negat	ion of quantified propos	ologies, contradiction, contingency, Argument, Existential sition, properties with multiple quantifier. iplication theorem, conditional probability.
Unit – 4	Number of lectures = 9	Recurrence relations, Generating function & PMI
		ion: Particular solution and Total solution. ons, working rule and solutions of problems.
The students will lectures delivered The link to the E	be encouraged to learn by subject experts of S	·
•		JU&index=12&list=PL0862D1A947252D20
•	*	<u>5A&index=13&list=PL0862D1A947252D20</u> IeWo&list=PL0862D1A947252D20&index=14
www.youtube.com	n/watch?v=fZqfkJ-cb28	&list=PL0862D1A947252D20&index=17
www.youtube.com st=PL0862D1A94	n/watch?v=Fk8nJjzohr8& 7252D20	index=22&li
13. Books Recor		
	am, Discrete Mathematics	s, Pearson Education 2010
14. Reference B		
14. Reference D	ooks	
		Venkataraman, The National Publishing Company
DiscreteDiscrete	ete Mathematics , M.K.	ures with Applications to Computer Science J.P. Trembly and

• Kolman B, Busby R.C. and Ross S., Discrete Mathematical Structures for Computer Science, Fifth Edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2006.

Semester I

Fundamentals3023. Course Code3024. Type of Course (use tick mark)Core (\checkmark)PE()OE ()5. Pre-requisite (if any)Computer Basics (\vee)6. Frequency (use (\vee)Even (\vee)Odd (\vee)Either Sem()Every Sem()7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester) Lectures = 36Tutorials = 0Practical = 08. Course DescriptionTourse introduces to fundamental concepts of computer; students will learn to use Microsoft office applications: word processing program (MS word), A spreadsheet program (MS Excel) and a presentation program (MS Power point). Course intended for students requiring hands on knowledge of computer applications.Image: Course intended for students requiring hands on knowledge of computer applications.10. LearningObjectives: 1. To aware students about computer, its functions and utilities. 2. To promote the development of computer-related skills for immediate application toother curricularareas.Image: Course and application of problem-solving skills instudents.10. Course Outcomes (COS): The students will be able to:- 1. Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society.2. Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. 3. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software.11. Unit wise detailed content	1. Name of the Depar	tment- Computer S	Science & Engineering				
3. Course Code 3 0 2 4. Type of Course (use tick mark) Core (✓) PE() Ode () 5. Pre-requisite (if Computer Basics 6. Frequency (use Even Odd Either Every Sem() Sem() 7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester) Lectures = 36 Tutorials = 0 Practical = 0 8. Course Description Course introduces to fundamental concepts of computer; students will learn to use Microsoft office applications: word processing program (MS word). A spreadsheet program (MS Excel) and a presentation program (MS Power point). Course intended for students requiring hands on knowledge of computer applications. I. To aware students about computer, its functions and utilities. 1. To aware students about computer, its functions and utilities. To promote the development of computer-related skills for immediate application toother curricularareas. 3. To provide a foundation for post-secondaryeducation. 4. To facilitate the development and application of problem-solving skills instudents. 10. Course Outcomes (COS): The students will be able to:- 1. Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society. 2. Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. 1. Touri wise detailed content Unit 1 Number of lectures = 9 1. 1. Introduction to	2. Course Name	Computer	L	Т		P	
4. Type of Course (use tick mark) Core (✓) PE() OE () 5. Pre-requisite (if computer Basics 6. Frequency (use Even Odd Sem() Sem() Sem() Sem() 7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester) Sem() Sem() Sem() 7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester) Course introduces to fundamental concepts of computer; students will learn to use Microsoft office applications: word processing program (MS word), A spreadsheet program (MS Excel) and a presentation program (MS Power point). Course intended for students requiring hands on knowledge of computer applications. To promote the development of computer-related skills for immediate application toother curricularareas. 3. To provide a foundation for post-secondaryeducation. 4. To facilitate the development and application of problem-solving skills instudents. 10. Course Outcomes (COS): The students will be able to:- 1. Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society. 2. I dentify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. 3. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. 11. Unit wise detailed content Unit:-1 Number of Lectures = 9 Introduction to Computers , Instruction Execution Cycle , Basic Components of a computer system concepts , characteristics Capabilitites and limitations, Generations of Computers		Fundamentals					
5. Pre-requisite (if any computer Basics any computer Basics is presented and the set of t	3. Course Code		_	0		2	
any) tick marks) () (✓) Sem() Sem() 7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester) Lectures = 36 Tutorials = 0 Practical = 0 8. Course Description Course introduces to fundamental concepts of computer; students will learn to use Microsoft office applications: word processing program (MS word). A spreadsheet program (MS Excel) and a presentation program (MS Power point). Course intended for students requiring hands on knowledge of computer applications. 10. LearningObjectives: 1. To aware students about computer, its functions and utilities. 2. To promote the development of computer-related skills for immediate application toother curricularareas. 3. 3. To provide a foundation for post-secondaryeducation. 4. 4. To facilitate the development and application of problem-solving skills instudents. 10. 10. Course Outcomes (COS): The students will be able to:- 1. Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society. 2. 2. Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. 3. 3. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. 11. 10. Unit wise detailed content Unit 1 Number of lectures 9 Introduction to Computers: Instruc	4. Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE()		OE ()	
7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester) Lectures = 36 Tutorials = 0 Practical = 0 8. Course Description Course introduces to fundamental concepts of computer; students will learn to use Microsoft office applications: word processing program (MS word), A spreadsheet program (MS Excel) and a presentation program (MS Power point). Course intended for students requiring hands on knowledge of computer applications. 10. LearningObjectives: 1. To aware students about computer, its functions and utilities. 2. To promote the development of computer related skills for immediate application toother curricularareas. 3. 3. To provide a foundation for post-secondaryeducation. 4. 4. To facilitate the development and application of problem-solving skills instudents. 10. 10. Course Outcomes (COS): The students will be able to:- 1. Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society. 2. 2. Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. 3. 3. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. 11. 11. Unit wise detailed content 10. Unit-1 Number of lectures = 9 10. Introduction to Computers: Instruction Execution Cycle , Basic Components of a computer system concept	5. Pre-requisite (if	Computer Basics	6. Frequency (use	Even		Either Ever	
Lectures = 36 Tutorials = 0 Practical = 0 8. Course Description Course introduces to fundamental concepts of computer; students will learn to use Microsoft office applications: word processing program (MS word). A spreadsheet program (MS Excel) and a presentation program (MS Power point). Course intended for students requiring hands on knowledge of computer applications. 10. LearningObjectives: 1 To aware students about computer, its functions and utilities. 2 2. To promote the development of computer-related skills for immediate application toother curricularareas. 3 To provide a foundation for post-secondaryeducation. 4 4. To facilitate the development and application of problem-solving skills instudents. 10 Course Outcomes (COS): The students will be able to:- 1 Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society. 2. Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. 3 3. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. 11 Unit 1 Number of lectures = 9 Introduction to Computers: Instruction Execution Cycle , Basic Components of a computer system concepts , Characteristics Capabilities and limitations, Generations of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers , Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multi					. ,		Sem()
8. Course Description Course introduces to fundamental concepts of computer; students will learn to use Microsoft office applications: word processing program (MS word), A spreadsheet program (MS Excel) and a presentation program (MS Power point). Course intended for students requiring hands on knowledge of computer applications. 10. LearningObjectives: To parame students about computer, its functions and utilities. To promote the development of computer-related skills for immediate application toother curricularareas. To provide a foundation for post-secondaryeducation. To facilitate the development and application of problem-solving skills instudents. 10. Course Outcomes (COs): The students will be able to:- Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society. Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. 11. Unit vise detailed content Unit-1 Number of lectures = 9 Introduction to Computers: History of development of Computers. Computer system concepts and control Unit, ALU, I/ O Devices, Memory – RAM, ROM, EPROM, PROM, Flash Memory and other types of firmeware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Conf		ectures, Tutorials,				nester)	
Course introduces to fundamental concepts of computer; students will learn to use Microsoft office applications: word processing program (MS word), A spreadsheet program (MS Excel) and a presentation program (MS Power point). Course intended for students requiring hands on knowledge of computer applications. 10. LearningObjectives: 1. To aware students about computer, its functions and utilities. 2. To promote the development of computer-related skills for immediate application toother curricularareas. 3. To provide a foundation for post-secondaryeducation. 4. To facilitate the development and application of problem-solving skills instudents. 11. Course Outcomes (COS): The students will be able to:- 1. Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society. 3. Describe the usage of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. 3. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. 11. Unit wise detailed content Unit-1 Number of lectures = 9 Introduction to Computers: History of development of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers, Instruction Execution Cycle, Basic Components of a computer system concepts and other types of memory. Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freeware, Firmware, Free Software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freeware, Firmware, Free Software, Application sof DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling, Mainsord Machards and Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.			Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 0		
applications: word processing program (MS word), A spreadsheet program (MS Excel) and a presentation program (MS Power point). Course intended for students requiring hands on knowledge of computer applications. 10. LearningObjectives: 1. To aware students about computer, its functions and utilities. 2. To promote the development of computer-related skills for immediate application toother curricularareas. 3. To provide a foundation for post-secondaryeducation. 4. To facilitate the development and application of problem-solving skills instudents. 10. Course Outcomes (COS): The students will be able to:- 1. Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society. 2. Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. 3. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. 11. Unit wise detailed content 11. Uni			<u> </u>	'11 1	· •	r . c	CC'
10. LearningObjectives: 11. To aware students about computer,its functions and utilities. 2. To promote the development of computer-related skills for immediate application toother curricularareas. 3. To provide a foundation for post-secondaryeducation. 4. To facilitate the development and application of problem-solving skills instudents. 10. Course Outcomes (COs): The students will be able to:- 1. Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society. 2. Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. 3. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. 11. Unit vise detailed content Unit-1 Number of lectures = 9 Introduction to Computers , Instruction Execution Cycle , Basic Components of a computer system concepts , Characteristics Capabilities and limitations, Generations of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers , Instruction Execution Cycle , Basic Components of a computer system and other types of memory. Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Arreware, Fireware, Firmware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical	applications: word pro-	cessing program (M	S word), A spreadsheet	program	(MS Exce	el) and a	
10. LearningObjectives: 1. To aware students about computer, its functions and utilities. 2. To promote the development of computer-related skills for immediate application toother curricularareas. 3. To provide a foundation for post-secondaryeducation. 4. To facilitate the development and application of problem-solving skills instudents. 10. Course Outcomes (COS): The students will be able to:- 1. Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society. 2. Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. 3. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. 11. Unit vise detailed content Unit-1 Number of lectures = 9 Introduction to Computers. History of development of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers Instruction Execution Cycle, Basic Components of a computer system - Control Unit, ALU, I/ O Devices, Memory – RAM, ROM, EPROM, PROM, Flash Memory and other types of memory. Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freware, Firmware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of di			ourse intended for study	ins requi	ing nano	S OII KIIO	wieuge
1. To aware students about computer,its functions and utilities. 2. To promote the development of computer-related skills for immediate application toother curricularareas. 3. To provide a foundation for post-secondaryeducation. 4. To facilitate the development and application of problem-solving skills instudents. 10. Course Outcomes (COs): The students will be able to:- 1. Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society. 2. Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. 3. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. 11. Unit wise detailed content Unit-1 Number of lectures = 9 Introduction to Computers, Instruction Execution Cycle, Basic Components of a computer system – Control Unit, ALU, I/ O Devices, Memory – RAM, ROM, EPROM, PROM, Flash Memory and other types of memory. Types of Software - System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freeware, Firmware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.							
 To promote the development of computer-related skills for immediate application toother curricularareas. To provide a foundation for post-secondaryeducation. To facilitate the development and application of problem-solving skills instudents. Course Outcomes (COS): The students will be able to:- Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society. Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. Unit-1 Number of lectures = 9 Introduction to Computers: History of development of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers, Instruction Execution Cycle, Basic Components of a computer system – control Unit, ALU, I/ O Devices, Memory – RAM, ROM, EPROM, PROM, Flash Memory and other types of memory. Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freeware, Firmware, Free Software, Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card,	2.0		its functions and utilitie	s.			
curricularareas. 3. To provide a foundation for post-secondaryeducation. 4. To facilitate the development and application of problem-solving skills instudents. 10. Course Outcomes (COs): The students will be able to:- 1. Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society. 2. Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. 3. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. 11. Unit wise detailed content Unit-1 Number of lectures = 9 Introduction to Computers: History of development of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers , Instruction Execution Cycle , Basic Components of a computer system - Control Unit, ALU, I/ O Devices, Memory – RAM, ROM, EPROM, PROM, Flash Memory and other types of memory. Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freeware, Firmware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multi programming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the		-			te applica	tion toot	her
 4. To facilitate the development and application of problem-solving skills instudents. 10. Course Outcomes (COs): The students will be able to:- Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society. Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. 11. Unit wise detailed content Unit-1 Number of lectures = 9 Introduction to Computers: History of development of Computers, Computer system concepts, Characteristics Capabilities and limitations, Generations of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers , Instruction Execution Cycle , Basic Components of a computer system	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	L		TT T		
10. Course Outcomes (COs): The students will be able to:- 1. Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society. 2. Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. 3. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. 11. Unit wise detailed content Unit-1 Number of lectures = 9 Introduction to Computers: History of development of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers , Instruction Execution Cycle , Basic Components of a computer system - Control Unit, ALU, I/ O Devices, Memory – RAM, ROM, EPROM, PROM, Flash Memory and other types of memory. Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Fireware, Fire Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.	3. To provide a fo	undation for post-se	econdaryeducation.				
The students will be able to:- 1. Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society. 2. Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. 3. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. 11. Unit wise detailed content Unit-1 Number of lectures = 9 Introduction to Computers: History of development of Computers, Computer system concepts, Characteristics Capabilities and limitations, Generations of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers, Instruction Execution Cycle, Basic Components of a computer system – Control Unit, ALU, I/ O Devices, Memory – RAM, ROM, EPROM, PROM, Flash Memory and other types of memory. Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Fireeware, Firemware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.	4. To facilitate the	e development and a	pplication of problem-s	olving ski	ills instud	ents.	
 Describe the usage of computers and why computers are essential components in business and society. Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. 11. Unit wise detailed content Unit-1 Number of lectures = 9 Introduction to Computers: History of development of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers, Instruction Execution Cycle, Basic Components of a computer system – Control Unit, ALU, I/ O Devices, Memory – RAM, ROM, EPROM, PROM, Flash Memory and other types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freeware, Firmware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit – 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.	10. Course Outcomes	(COs):					
society. 2. Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. 3. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. 11. Unit wise detailed content Unit-1 Number of lectures = 9 Introduction to Computers: History of development of Computers, Computer system concepts, Characteristics Capabilities and limitations, Generations of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers, Instruction Execution Cycle, Basic Components of a computer system concepts of the provide of the system concepts of software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freeware, Firmware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit – 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting : Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.	The students w	ill be able to:-					
 Identify categories of programs, system software and applications. Organize and work with files andfolders. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. Unit vise detailed content Unit-1 Number of lectures = 9 Introduction to Computers: History of development of Computers, Computer system concepts, Characteristics Capabilities and limitations, Generations of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers, Instruction Execution Cycle, Basic Components of a computer system – Control Unit, ALU, I/ O Devices, Memory – RAM, ROM, EPROM, PROM, Flash Memory and other types of memory. Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freeware, Firemware, Free Software, • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit – 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting. 	1. Describe the us	age of computers an	nd why computers are es	sential co	mponent	s in busir	ness and
files andfolders. 3. Describe various types of networks network standards and communication software. 11. Unit wise detailed content Unit-1 Number of lectures = 9 Introduction to Computers: History of development of Computers , Computer system concepts , Characteristics Capabilities and limitations, Generations of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers , Instruction Execution Cycle , Basic Components of a computer system – Control Unit, ALU, I/ O Devices, Memory – RAM, ROM, EPROM, PROM, Flash Memory and other types of memory. Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freeware, Fireware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit – 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.	society.				-		
11. Unit wise detailed content Unit-1 Number of lectures = 9 Introduction to Computers: History of development of Computers , Computer system concepts , Characteristics Capabilities and limitations, Generations of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers , Instruction Execution Cycle , Basic Components of a computer system – Control Unit, ALU, I/ O Devices, Memory – RAM, ROM, EPROM, PROM, Flash Memory and other types of memory. Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freeware, Firmware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit – 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.			stem software and appli	cations. C	Organize a	and work	with
Unit-1Number of lectures = 9Introduction to Computers: History of development of Computers , Computer system concepts , Characteristics Capabilities and limitations, Generations of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers , Instruction Execution Cycle , Basic Components of a computer system – Control Unit, ALU, I/ O Devices, Memory – RAM, ROM, EPROM, PROM, Flash Memory and other types of memory.Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freeware, Firmware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting processUnit - 2Number of lectures = 9PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.	3. Describe variou	is types of networks	s network standards and	communi	cation so	ftware.	
lectures = 9Introduction to Computers: History of development of Computers , Computer system concepts , Characteristics Capabilities and limitations, Generations of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers , Instruction Execution Cycle , Basic Components of a computer system – Control Unit, ALU, I/ O Devices, Memory – RAM, ROM, EPROM, PROM, Flash Memory and other types of memory.Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freeware, Firmware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting processUnit – 2Number of lectures = 9PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.	11. Unit wise detailed	content					
Introduction to Computers: History of development of Computers , Computer system concepts , Characteristics Capabilities and limitations, Generations of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers , Instruction Execution Cycle , Basic Components of a computer system – Control Unit, ALU, I/ O Devices, Memory – RAM, ROM, EPROM, PROM, Flash Memory and other types of memory. Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freeware, Firmware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit – 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting : Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.	Unit-1	Number of					
Characteristics Capabilities and limitations, Generations of Computers. Von Neumann Architecture, Classification of Computers , Instruction Execution Cycle , Basic Components of a computer system – Control Unit, ALU, I/ O Devices, Memory – RAM, ROM, EPROM, PROM, Flash Memory and other types of memory. Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freeware, Firmware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit – 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.		lectures = 9					
Classification of Computers , Instruction Execution Cycle , Basic Components of a computer system – Control Unit, ALU, I/ O Devices, Memory – RAM, ROM, EPROM, PROM, Flash Memory and other types of memory. Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freeware, Firmware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit – 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting : Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.	Introduction to Comp	uters: History of d	levelopment of Compu	ters, Co	mputer s	ystem co	oncepts,
 Control Unit, ALU, I/ O Devices, Memory – RAM, ROM, EPROM, PROM, Flash Memory and other types of memory. Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freeware, Firmware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit – 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting. 			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-			
other types of memory.Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware,Freeware, Firmware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing,Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine,Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk OperatingSystem (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk,drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting processUnit – 2Number of lectures = 9PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of differentblocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.							
Types of Software – System software, Application software, Utility Software, Demoware, Shareware, Freeware, Firmware, Free Software. • Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting processUnit - 2Number of lectures = 9PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.			nory – RAM, ROM, El	PROM, P	ROM, FI	ash Mem	ory and
Freeware, Firmware, Free Software.• Operating Systems – Functions, Types – Batch Processing, Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking.• Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL.Assembly, High Level, 4 GL.• Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting processUnit – 2Number of lectures = 9PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting:Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.	• •		1 C. TT.'1'	0.6	D	01	
Single User, Multi User, Multiprogramming, Multi-Tasking. • Programming languages – Machine, Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit – 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.			-	-			
Assembly, High Level, 4 GL. • Data representation in computers. Computer Viruses. Disk Operating System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit – 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.					• -		-
System (DOS) • Introduction, History & Versions of DOS. DOS basics • Physical structure of disk, drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.	-	1 0		-		-	
drive name, FAT, file & directory structure and naming rules, booting process Unit - 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.		-	-	-		-	-
Unit – 2 Number of lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.	-	-			•	structure	of disk,
lectures = 9 PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting: Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.		•	e and naming rules, boo	ting proce	ess		
PC Maintenance and Troubleshooting : Opening the PC and identification. Study of different blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.	Unit - 2						
blocks, Assembling and disassembling. Basic Device Configuration and Installation-Printers, Microphone, Monitor, Mother Board, Sound Card, Video Card, tips on Trouble Shooting.	PC Maintenance and		Opening the PC and i	dentificat	ion Stud	v of diff	erent
CHEROLUCION COMPANIATE OF CHOROL COMPONITION (COMPANIA MODELLA VILLE V	blocks, Assembling a Microphone, Monitor,	nd disassembling. Mother Board, Sou	Basic Device Configu nd Card, Video Card, tip	ration an os on Trou	d Installa uble Shoc	ation-Prin oting.	

Connectors, add on cards, Power supply units, and cabinet types. Storage devices:Primary & Secondary storage medium. Introduction to servers and network security Types of servers: Files servers, Email Servers, Proxy servers etc. Basics of Internet and Intranet: Types of Internet connections:Dialup,Broadband,LeasedLine,Wi-Fi,Wi-Max,2G,3G,4G,WWW,E-mails, Search Engines, Social Networking, Cloud application, Audio video conferencing, VOIP

Unit – 3	Number of
	lectures = 9

Windows: features of windows — desktop, start menu, control panel, my computer, windows explorer, accessories. Managing multiple windows, arranging icons on the desktop, creating and managing folders, managing files and drives, logging off and shutting down windows. Entertainment – CD Player, DVD Player, Media Player, Sound Recorder, Volume Control.. **MS Word:** Introduction to Word processing, Names of some commonly used word processing software. Introduction to MS-Word: Feature, document creating, formatting, standard toolbar, drawing toolbar, tables and other features. Mail-merge, insertion of files, pictures, clipboard, graphs, print formatting, page numbering and printing documents. Spell Check, Thesaurus, Find & Replace, Inserting Header, Footer, page number & pictures. Working with Tables.

Unit – 4	Number of
	lectures = 9

MS-Excel: Definition And Advantages of Electronic Worksheet, Working On Spreadsheets: Cell Referencing, Range & Related Operations, Setting, Saving And Retrieving Worksheet File, Inserting, Deleting, Copying And Moving of Data Cells, Inserting And Deleting Rows & Columns, Copying, inserting, Renaming the sheet of workbook. General Short-cut commands, Entering text and numeric data, Entering date and time different functions, formatting text and numeric data. Functions and Other Features: Classification and Usage of Various Built-In-Functions In Worksheet, Passwords, Protecting A Worksheet Printing of the worksheet, page margin setting and adding header and footer, Transferring Data to and From Non Worksheet Files, Database handling, Creating names and executing macros, creating graphs

MS Power Point:- Auto -wizard, creating a presentation using Auto content wizard, Blank presentation, creating, saving and printing a presentation, adding slide to a presentation, slide view, outline view, slide sorter view, notes view and slide show view. Changing text font and size, selecting text style and color, to set header and footer. Using, bullets, clipart and word art gallery. Applying design template creating graph. Adding transitions and Animation effects, setting timings for slide show preparing note pages, preparing audience handouts

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

• P.K. Sinha, Fundamentals of Computers, BPBPublications

14. Reference Books

- V. Rajaraman, Fundamentals of Computers, 3rd Edition , PHIPublications
- Anita Goel, Computer Fundamentals, PearsonEducation.
- Computers Today, D. H. Sanders, Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill, 1988
- Marmel, Elauue, MS Office Projects 2007, WileyIndia

Semester I

1. Name	e of the Department- Computer Scienc	e & Engineering		
2. Co urse Name	Entrepreneurship Development	L 3	Т 0	P 0
3. Co urse Code				
4. Type	of Course (use tick mark)	Core () $EAS(\checkmark)$	BSC ()	
5. Pre -requisite (if any)	Basic Business Studies knowledge	6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even Oc () (*	2
	Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practi	ical (assuming weeks	of one seme	ester)
Lectures = 3	6	Tutorials = 0		
a technical an relevant skill service organ of the curricu	ship Development is a challenging, appli nd innovative setting as required by toda ls preparing students for entry into man nizations. Industry-trained faculty transla ilum, project-based learning, and internsh	y's dynamic business envir nagement careers in busir tes theory to practice; adv	ronment. It oness, govern	develops graduates with ment, public, or social
The objective 1. To make entrepreneur.	ning objectives: e of the course is to the students aware of the importance of them with the challenges faced by the er		ities availab	ble in the society for the
_	se Outcomes (COs):	*		
 Explain t Evaluate Describe Describe Apply de 	etion of this course, graduates will be able he major concepts in the functional areas the legal, social, and economic environm the global environment of business. and explain the ethical obligations and re- cision-support tools to business decision	of accounting, marketing, nents of business. esponsibilities of business.		d management.
11. Unit	wise detailed content			
Unit-1	Number of lectures = 10	Title of the unit: Introd		
Concept, Gr Entrepreneur	haracteristics, Types, Functions of Entrepowth of Entrepreneurship in India, Roship: Concept, Need, Problems, Ruraship, NGOs and Rural Entrepreneurship	ole of Entrepreneurship	in Economi	ic Development. Rural
Unit – 2	Number of lectures = 8	Title of the unit: Wome	n Entrepre	neurship
Enterprises: 1	ctions, Growth of Women Entrepreneu Definition, Characteristics, Relationship s for an Entrepreneurial Career, Role of s	between Small and Large	Units, Ration	nale, Objectives, Scope,
Unit - 3	Number of lectures = 8	Title of the unit: Projec (PIS)	t Identifica	tion And Selection
0	Project, Project Identification, Project S rmulation, Project Report, Specimen of a		tion: Meani	ng, Significance,
Unit - 4	Number of lectures = 10	Title of the unit: Finance	cing of Ente	erprises

Need for Financial Planning, Sources of finance, Capital Structure, Term-loan, Sources of Short-Term Finance,

Capitalization, Financial Institutional, Commercial Banks, Other financial institutions

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT ELearning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-category/Journal papers; Patents in the respective field.

13. Books Recommended Text Books

- 1. Roy Rajeev, Entrepreneurship Oxford Latest Edition
- 2. E. Gordon & K. Natarajan Entrepreneurship Development Himalaya 2008
- 3. Coulter Entrepreneurship in Action PHI 2nd Edition

Reference Books

- 1. P. C. Jain Handbook For New Entrepreneur Oxford Latest Edition
- 2. S. S. Khanka Entrepreneurial Development S. Chand Latest Edition
- 3. Thomas W. Zimmerer & Norman M. Scarborough Essentials of Entrepreneurship and small business management PHI 4th Edition
- 4. Dr. Vidya Hattangadi Entrepreneurship Himalaya 2007
- 5. Vasant Desai Small Scale Industries and Entrepreneurship Himalaya 2008

6. Dr. v. B. Angadi, Dr. H. S. Cheema & Dr. M. R. Das Entrepreneurship, Growth, and Economic IntegrationA linkage Himalaya 2009

Semester I

1. Name of the Depar	tment:- Computer	Science Engineering				
2. Course Name	Object	L	Т		Р	
	Oriented					
	Programming					
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	Core ((✓)	PE()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if	С	6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	0	(✔)	Sem()	Sem()
7. Total Number of L	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 14	weeks o	f one sen	nester)	
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 0		
8. Course Description	l					
Students learn how to	write programs in ar	n object-oriented high lev	vel progra	amming l	anguage.	Topics
		ming concepts, classes a				
arrays, and strings.	• • •	•				
9. Learning Objectiv	ves:					
	asics OfProgrammi	ng				
		ming in day to dayAppli	cations.			
10. Course Outcomes						
	orogramming langua	age.				
2. Be aware about						
	iding on programmi	nα				
11. Unit wise detailed		ing.				
Unit-1	Number of					
Unit-1	lectures = 9					
Introduction: Object or		g, characteristics of object	ot oriente	tod langu		0.00
		s and constants, Loops a			ages, clas	ses,
Unit -2	Number of	s and constants, Loops a		10115.		
$\operatorname{Omt} = 2$	lectures = 9					
Functions: Defining a t		guments & passing by v	alua arra	we & noi	ntere	
function & strings, fun		guinents & passing by v	alue, alle	iys & por	mers,	
0		onstructors and destructo	rs operat	tor overla	ading	
$\frac{\text{Unit} - 3}{\text{Unit} - 3}$	Number of		15, 0pera		aung.	
01111 – 5	lectures = 9					
Class Inheritance: Deri		ass; Virtual, Friends and	Static fu	nctions · 1	nheritano	٩
and its types, Polymor		uss, virtual, ritends and	Static Iu	netions, i	interitatio	C
• • • •		hrowing an Exception, C	atching a	n Except	ion	
Unit – 4	Number of			P	•	
	lectures = 9					
Function Templates O		e Functions, Class Temp	olate. Cla	ss Templ	ates and I	Non-
		tance, Templates and				
Members.		······	,			
	ams, buffers & iostr	eams, header files, redire	ection, fil	le input a	nd output	
12. Brief Description			,	1	1	
-	0	sing the SGT E-Learning	g portal a	nd choos	e the rele	vant
lectures delivered by su	-		5 F			
The link to the E-Learn	• •					
https://elearning.sgtuni	• •	-				
<u>category/</u> Journal paper						
field.	s, i atoms in the res					
11010.						

13. Books Recommended

Text books:

1. Object Oriented Programming with C++ by E Balagurusamy, 2001, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.

Reference books:

- 1. Object Oriented Programming in Turbo C+ + by Robert Lafore, PearsonEducation, NewDelhi.
- 2. The Complete Reference in C++ by Herbert Schildt, 2002, TMH, NewDelhi.
- 3. Object Oriented Programming Using C++ by Kamthane, Pearson Education, New Delhi.
- 4. C + + How to Program by H M Deitel and P J Deitel, 1998, Prentice Hall, India,New Delhi.

1 Name of the I)enartment:- Com	Semester I outer Science Engineer	ina			
2. Course Name	-	L			Р	
2. Course Maine		L	1		1	
	Intelligence- Present &					
	Future					
3. Course Code	Future	3	0		0	
	e of Course (use tick mark) Core ((\checkmark) PE() OE ()					
5. Pre-requisite		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
(if		tick marks)	0	(✓)	Sem()	Sem ()
any)			V		~~~~()	
	of Lectures, Tuto	rials, Practical (assumi	ng 14 we	eks of o	ne semest	er)
Lectures = 36	,	Tutorials = 0	Practic			,
8. Course Descri	ption					
	-	al understanding of AIM	L and usa	age, Ethio	cs present	and
future.		8		0	I	
10. Learning Ob	jectives:					
0	0	in conceptual framework	ts at use i	n AI		
	concept of machine					
	various applications	e				
10. Course Outc						
	. ,					
•		dents are expected to lea	rn			
	nics present and futu					
2. Introduction to	o Machine Learning					
	AI by domain, Rol	e of AI insociety.				
11. Unit wise det	ailed content					
Unit-1	Number of lectures = 9					
Introduction to A	I. What is AI Turir	ng test, cognitive modelli	ing annro	ach law	of though	ts the
		ying assumptions about	U		÷	
		required to model huma				uncu
•	gent problem, histor		ii intenig	ence, suc	cessiuny	
building an intern	gent problem, mstor	y OI AI				
Unit – 2	Number of					
	lectures = 9					
Introduction to		What is Machine Learn	ing, Lear	ning from	n Data.	
	-	ata for Machine Learning	-	-		
•		nalytics, Machine Learn				
		Types of Machine Learni	-		i ii tiiiteitui	
•		• •	•		orning	
-	-	forcement Learning, Ty	-		-	
-	-	sion Problem, Bayesian,		-		
•	eduction, Neural Ne	etwork and Deep Learnir	ig, Traini	ng machi	ine	
learningsystems		1				
Unit – 3	Number of					
	lectures $= 9$					
Applications of /	I by domain. Tran	sportation, home/service	robote h	ealthcare	educatio	n 10w-
	•	and security. employment				

resource communities, public safety and security, employment and workplace, entertainment, finance, baking and insurance

AI Research Trends: Research trends in machine learning, deep learning, reinforcement learning, robotics, computer vision, natural language processing, collaborative systems, algorithmic game theory, internet of things (IoT), neuromorphic computing

Unit – 4	Number of lectures = 9	
	ietal implications, po	Society: Societal challenges AI presents, olicy and law for AI, fostering dialogue,
Malicious Use Security domai	of AI: Prevention	and Mitigation: Security relevant properties of AI, ligital security, physical security, pollical security, AI and security
-		ainable AI, why explainable AI, hethods of interpretability and explain ability
		orking with Formula and Functions, Introduction to Charts, zing Data with Excel.
The students wil	be encouraged to le delivered by subject	ng / E-learning component earn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the experts of SGT University.
https://elearning. category/Journal respective field.	sgtuniversity.ac.in/cc papers; Patents in th	
13. Books Record Text books:	mmended	
1. Artificial	Intelligence3e:A Mo ublisher–Pearson	dern Approach Paperback By Stuart J Russel & Peter
2. Artificial	Intelligence Third E	Edition By Kevin Knight, Elaine Rich ,B.Nair-McGraw Hill
	Intelligence Third E g Company	Edition By Patrick Henry Winston-Addison-Wesley

Semester I

2. Course		Computer	Science & Engineering	Т		Р	
2. Course	Iname	Fundamentals Lab		1		ſ	
3. Course	Code		3	0		2	
		e tick mark)	$Core(\checkmark)$	PE ()		OE ()	
5. Pre-req		,	6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)			tick marks)	0	(√)	Sem()	Sem
	umber of L	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 12	weeks of	one sem	nester)	1
Lectures =	= 0		Tutorials = 0	Practica	al = 36		
8. Course	Description	: Course introduc	e to use of Microsoft off	ce applic	ations: w	ord proce	essing
prograi	m (MS word	l), A spreadsheet pr	ogram (MS Excel) and a	presentat	ion progr	am (MS	Power
point).	Course inter	nded for students re	quiring hands on knowle	dge of co	mputer a	pplication	ns.
). Learni	ingobjective	es:					
1. To	aware stude	nts about computer	its functions and utilities,				
			mputer-related skills for	immediat	e applica	tion toot	her
cur	ricularareas.						
3. To	provide a fo	undation for post-se	econdaryeducation.				
4. To	facilitate the	e development and a	application of problem-so	olving ski	lls instud	ents.	
10. Course	e Outcomes	(COs):					
The studen	ts will be ab	le to					
1. Des	scribe the us		nd why computers are es	sential co	mponent	s in busir	ness an
	scribe the us iety.		nd why computers are es	sential co	mponent	s in busir	ness an
soc	iety.	age of computers a	nd why computers are es		-		
soc 2. Ide	iety.	age of computers a ries of programs, sy			-		
soc 2. Ide file	iety. ntify catego s and folder	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s.		cations. O	rganize a	and work	
soc 2. Ide file	iety. ntify catego s and folder	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s.	stem software and applic	cations. O	rganize a	and work	
2. Ide file 3. Des	iety. ntify catego s and folder	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s. is types of networks	stem software and applic	cations. O	rganize a	and work	
2. Ide file 3. Des	iety. ntify catego s and folder scribe variou	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s. is types of networks	stem software and applic	cations. O	rganize a	and work	
soc 2. Ide file 3. Des 11. List of	iety. ntify catego: s and folder scribe variou Experimen	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s. as types of networks ts	stem software and applic	cations. O	rganize a	and work	
soc 2. Ide file 3. Des 11. List of 1. Ass 2. Opt	iety. ntify categor s and folder scribe variou Experimen sembly and c erating Syste	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s. is types of networks ts disassembly of a De em Installation-Form	vstem software and applic s network standards and o esktop Computer withcom matting, Partitioning	cations. O	rganize a	and work	
soc 2. Ide file 3. Des 11. List of 1. Ass 2. Op 3. Add	iety. ntify categors s and folder scribe variou Experimen sembly and of erating Syste ditional Hard	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s. is types of networks ts disassembly of a De em Installation-Ford dware Installation 1	esktop Computer withcor matting, Partitioning ike printer, mobile, scanr	eations. O communic nections. ner.	rganize a	and work	
soc 2. Ide file 3. Des 11. List of 1. Ass 2. Op 3. Add	iety. ntify categors s and folder scribe variou Experimen sembly and of erating Syste ditional Hard	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s. is types of networks ts disassembly of a De em Installation-Ford dware Installation 1	vstem software and applic s network standards and o esktop Computer withcom matting, Partitioning	eations. O communic nections. ner.	rganize a	and work	
soc 2. Ide file 3. Des 11. List of 1. Ass 2. Op 3. Add 4. App 5. To	iety. ntify categors s and folder scribe variou Experimen sembly and c erating Syste ditional Hare plication Soc connect two	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s. is types of networks ts disassembly of a De em Installation-Ford dware Installation 1 ftware Installation-1 o PC's using the inte	Astem software and applic s network standards and o esktop Computer withcom matting, Partitioning ike printer, mobile, scanr MS Office and CD/DVD erconnecting devices and	cations. O communic nections. er. Writing transfer t	rganize a cationsoft	und work tware.	with
soc 2. Ide file 3. Des 11. List of 1. Ass 2. Ope 3. Ade 4. App 5. To 6. To	iety. ntify categors s and folder scribe variou Experimen sembly and c erating Syste ditional Hare plication So connect two study variou	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s. is types of networks ts disassembly of a De em Installation-Form dware Installation 1 ftware Installation 1	esktop Computer withcor matting, Partitioning ike printer, mobile, scanr MS Office and CD/DVD erconnecting devices and ports used in computer co	eations. O communic nections. er. Writing transfer t	rganize a cationsoft he data b ation. PS/	tware.	hem.
soc 2. Ide file 3. Des 11. List of 1. Ass 2. Op 3. Add 4. Ap 5. To 6. To spe	iety. ntify categors s and folders scribe variou Experimen sembly and c erating Syste ditional Hare plication So connect two study variou cification, V	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s. is types of networks disassembly of a De em Installation-Ford dware Installation I ftware Installation I ftware Installation I o PC's using the inter is connections and p /GA Port and its sp	esktop Computer withcom matting, Partitioning ike printer, mobile, scanr MS Office and CD/DVD erconnecting devices and ports used in computer co ecification, Serial port an	eations. O communic nections. er. Writing transfer t ommunica d its spec	he data b hition. PS/	etween the formation of	hem.
soc 2. Ide file 3. Des 11. List of 1. Ass 2. Opt 3. Add 4. App 5. To 6. To spe Par	iety. ntify categor s and folder scribe variou Experimen sembly and c erating Syste ditional Hare plication So connect two study variou cification, V allel Ports a	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s. is types of networks disassembly of a De em Installation-Ford dware Installation I ftware Installation I ftware Installation I o PC's using the inter is connections and p /GA Port and its sp	esktop Computer withcor matting, Partitioning ike printer, mobile, scanr MS Office and CD/DVD erconnecting devices and ports used in computer co	eations. O communic nections. er. Writing transfer t ommunica d its spec	he data b hition. PS/	etween the formation of	hem.
soc 2. Ide file 3. Des 11. List of 1. Ass 2. Ope 3. Ade 4. App 5. To 6. To spe Par Mo	iety. ntify categors s and folder scribe variou Experimen sembly and c erating Syste ditional Hare plication So connect two study variou cification, V allel Ports a onitor port.	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s. is types of networks ts disassembly of a De em Installation-Form dware Installation 1 ftware Installation 1 ftware Installation 1 o PC's using the inte is connections and p /GA Port and its sp nd its specification,	esktop Computer withcor matting, Partitioning ike printer, mobile, scanr MS Office and CD/DVD erconnecting devices and ports used in computer co ecification, Serial port an USB Port and its specifi	eations. O communic unections. er. Writing transfer t ommunica id its spec cation, R.	he data b he tota b ation. PS/ ification	etween the two	hem.
soc 2. Ide file 3. Des 11. List of 1. Ass 2. Opo 3. Add 4. Apj 5. To 6. To 5. To 6. To spe Par Mo 7. To	iety. ntify categors s and folders scribe variou Experimen sembly and c erating Syste ditional Hard plication So connect two study variou cification, V callel Ports a onitor port.	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s. is types of networks disassembly of a De em Installation-Ford dware Installation I ftware Installation I ftware Installation I o PC's using the inte is connections and p /GA Port and its sp nd its specification, is cards used in a C	esktop Computer withcom matting, Partitioning ike printer, mobile, scanr MS Office and CD/DVD erconnecting devices and ports used in computer co ecification, Serial port an USB Port and its specification	eations. O communic nections. er. Writing transfer t ommunica d its spec cation, R. et Card, S	he data b ation. PS/ ification J45 conne	etween the sector, DV	hem.
soc 2. Ide file 3. Des 11. List of 1. Ass 2. Opt 3. Add 4. App 5. To 6. To spe Par Mo 7. To Vid	iety. ntify categor s and folder scribe variou Experimen sembly and c erating Syste ditional Hard plication Sor connect two study variou cification, V callel Ports a onitor port. study variou leo/Graphics	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s. is types of networks disassembly of a De em Installation-Ford dware Installation I ftware Installation I ftware Installation I o PC's using the inte is connections and p /GA Port and its sp nd its specification, is cards used in a C	esktop Computer withcor matting, Partitioning ike printer, mobile, scanr MS Office and CD/DVD erconnecting devices and ports used in computer co ecification, Serial port an USB Port and its specifi	eations. O communic nections. er. Writing transfer t ommunica d its spec cation, R. et Card, S	he data b ation. PS/ ification J45 conne	etween the sector, DV	hem.
soc 2. Ide file 3. Des 11. List of 1. Ass 2. Ope 3. Ade 4. App 5. To 6. To 5. To 6. To spe Par Mo 7. To Vid 8. MS	iety. ntify categors s and folders scribe variou Experimen sembly and c erating Syste ditional Hare plication So connect two study variou cification, V allel Ports a onitor port. study variou leo/Graphics	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s. is types of networks ts disassembly of a De em Installation-Form dware Installation I ftware Installation I ftware Installation I o PC's using the inter is connections and p /GA Port and its sp nd its specification, is cards used in a C s Card, Network Int	esktop Computer withcor matting, Partitioning ike printer, mobile, scanr MS Office and CD/DVD erconnecting devices and ports used in computer co ecification, Serial port an USB Port and its specifi omputer System. (Ethern cerface card ,TV Tuner C	eations. O communic unections. writing transfer t ommunica id its spec cation, R. et Card, S ard, Acce	he data b he data b ation. PS/ ification I45 conne Sound Ca lerator ca	etween the tware.	hem. d its ication /I
soc 2. Ide file 3. Des 11. List of 1. Ass 2. Opu 3. Add 4. Apj 5. To 6. To 5. To 6. To spe Par Mo 7. To Vid 8. MS 9. Add	iety. ntify categors s and folders scribe variou Experimen sembly and control of the sembly ditional Hard plication Social connect two study various cification, V callel Ports a onitor port. study various leo/Graphics WORD ding text, ed	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s. us types of networks disassembly of a De em Installation-Ford dware Installation I ftware Installation I ftware Installation I o PC's using the inter s connections and p /GA Port and its sp nd its specification, us cards used in a C s Card, Network Int	esktop Computer withcom matting, Partitioning ike printer, mobile, scanr MS Office and CD/DVD erconnecting devices and ports used in computer co ecification, Serial port and USB Port and its specific omputer System. (Etherm terface card ,TV Tuner C	eations. O communic unections. writing transfer t ommunica id its spec cation, R. et Card, S ard, Acce	he data b he data b ation. PS/ ification I45 conne Sound Ca lerator ca	etween the tware.	hem. d its ication /I
soc 2. Ide file 3. Des 11. List of 1. Ass 2. Ope 3. Add 4. App 5. To 6. To 5. To 6. To spe Par Mo 7. To Vid 8. MS 9. Add spa	iety. ntify categor s and folder scribe variou Experimen sembly and c erating Syste ditional Hard plication Sor connect two study variou cification, V callel Ports a onitor port. study variou leo/Graphics WORD ding text, ed cing, workin	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s. is types of networks disassembly of a De em Installation-Ford dware Installation 1 ftware Installation 1 o PC's using the inter is connections and p /GA Port and its sp nd its specification, is cards used in a C s Card, Network Int liting text, finding a ng with styles and to	esktop Computer withcor matting, Partitioning ike printer, mobile, scanr MS Office and CD/DVD erconnecting devices and ports used in computer co ecification, Serial port an USB Port and its specific omputer System. (Ethern cerface card ,TV Tuner Co and replacing text, format ext in dentation.	eations. O communic unections. writing transfer t ommunica id its spec cation, R. et Card, S ard, Acce	he data b he data b ation. PS/ ification I45 conne Sound Ca lerator ca	etween the tware.	hem. d its ication /I
soc 2. Ide file 3. Des 11. List of 1. Ass 2. Ope 3. Ade 4. App 5. To 6. To 5. To 6. To spe Par Mo 7. To Vid 8. MS 9. Ade spa 10. Sav	iety. ntify categors s and folder scribe variou Experimen sembly and c erating Syste ditional Hare plication So connect two study variou cification, V allel Ports a onitor port. study variou leo/Graphics WORD ding text, ed cing, workin ving docume	age of computers a ries of programs, sy s. is types of networks ts disassembly of a De em Installation-Form dware Installation I ftware Installation I ftware Installation I o PC's using the inte is connections and p /GA Port and its sp nd its specification, is cards used in a C s Card, Network Int liting text, finding a ng with styles and to nt with and without	esktop Computer withcor matting, Partitioning ike printer, mobile, scanr MS Office and CD/DVD erconnecting devices and ports used in computer co ecification, Serial port an USB Port and its specific omputer System. (Ethern cerface card ,TV Tuner Co and replacing text, format ext in dentation.	eations. O communic unections. er. Writing transfer t ommunica id its spec cation, R. et Card, S ard, Acce ting text,	he data b he data b ation. PS/ ification I45 conne Sound Ca lerator ca character	etween the set of the	hem. hem. hem. hem. hem. hem. hem. hem.

- 12. orientation and applying page background.
- 13. Printing a document.
- 14. Inserting page numbers, headers and footers, footnote, endnote, date and time, pictures, objects, shapesetc.
- 15. Creating bulleted and numbered lists.
- 16. Working with tables, paragraphs and columns.
- 17. Reviewing (track changes, adding comments etc.) and proof reading a document i.e. spell check, grammar etc.
- 18. Creating and working with table of content.
- 19. Mail merge.

MSEXCEL

- 1. Entering data, formatting data i.e. applying borders, various formats (currency formats, number formats etc.), fontsetc.
- 2. Creating custom lists, using auto fill, find and replace and editing text (cut, copy, paste and pastespecial).
- 3. Working with formulae and functions.
- 4. Applying conditional formatting todata.
- 5. Sorting and filtering data (auto and advancedfilter).
- 6. PerformingSubtotals.
- 7. Working with charts (2D and 3D).
- 8. Adding comments, applying password protection to theworkbook.
- 9. Working with page layout and printingoptions.

MSPOWERPOINT

- 1. Creating and formatting slides in apresentation.
- 2. Create a master slide with a logo, footer, and font.
- 3. Add notes to eachslide.
- 4. Insert a graphic orpicture.
- 5. Implement a background.
- 6. Place a text box in the title slide with yourname.
- 7. Insert transitions for each slide.
- 8. Applying various effects (custom animation and transitional effects) in apresentation.
- 9. Adjust text alignment in the title slide so it iscentered.
- 10. Printing the slides of apresentation

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning

https://office.live.com/start/Word.aspx

https://office.live.com/start/Excel.aspx

https://office.live.com/start/PowerPoint.aspx

		Semester I				
-		Science & Engineering				
2. Course Name	Object	L	Т		Р	
	Oriented					
	Programming					
	Lab		0			
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)		(✓)	Sem()	Sem()
	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 14			nester)	
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = 0	Practic	cal = 36		
8. Course Description						
9. Learning objectiv			hlas asm	ditional a	nd itenstic	
	-	ogramming such as varia	ibles, con	ditional a	na iterati	ve
execution, meth		ject-oriented programmi	ng in Iou	a includi	na dafini	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a
	ig methods, using c		ing in Jav	a, incluul	ng uerinin	Ig
		outer program to solve sp	pecified n	roblems		
		puter program to solve s	perineu p	loucins		
10. Course Outcomes						
		pporting object oriented		-		
		C++ as an object oriented		-	guage	
	-	porting object oriented p	U	0		
4. Understand the	relatives merits of	C++ as an object oriente	ed program	nmimg la	inguage	
11. List of Experimen						
	ns to implement var	rious control structures.				
a. if statement						
b. switch case st	atement and do wh					
c. for loop		ne loop				
-		ne loop				
d. while loop		-				
d. while loop2. Programs to understand		-				
d. while loop 2. Programs to underst a. structure		-				
d. while loop2. Programs to understanta. structureb. union	and structure &unio	ons.				
 d. while loop 2. Programs to understand a. structure b. union 3. Programs to understand 	and structure &unio	ons.				
 d. while loop 2. Programs to understant a. structure b. union 3. Programs to understant 4. Functions & Recursion 	and structure &unio	ons.				
 d. while loop 2. Programs to understandar a. structure b. union 3. Programs to understandar 4. Functions & Recursion 	and structure &unio	ons.				
 d. while loop 2. Programs to understant a. structure b. union 3. Programs to understant 4. Functions & Recursion a. recursion b. function 	and structure &unio	ons.				
 d. while loop 2. Programs to understant a. structure b. union 3. Programs to understant 4. Functions & Recursion a. recursion b. function 5. Inline functions. 	and structure &unio and pointer arithme on.	ons. etic.				
 d. while loop 2. Programs to understant a. structure b. union 3. Programs to understant 4. Functions & Recursion a. recursion b. function 5. Inline functions. 6. Programs to understant 	and structure &unio and pointer arithme on. and different functi	ons. etic.				
 d. while loop 2. Programs to understant a. structure b. union 3. Programs to understant 4. Functions & Recursion a. recursion b. function 5. Inline functions. 6. Programs to understant a. call by referent 	and structure &unio and pointer arithme on. and different functi	ons. etic.				
 d. while loop 2. Programs to understant a. structure b. union 3. Programs to understant 4. Functions & Recursion a. recursion b. function 5. Inline functions. 6. Programs to understant a. call by referent b. call by value 	and structure &unio and pointer arithme on. and different function	ons. etic. on call mechanism.				
 d. while loop 2. Programs to understant a. structure b. union 3. Programs to understant 4. Functions & Recursion b. function 5. Inline functions. 6. Programs to understant a. call by referent b. call by value 7. Programs to understant 	and structure &unio and pointer arithme on. and different function and storage specific	ons. etic. on call mechanism.				
 d. while loop 2. Programs to understant a. structure b. union 3. Programs to understant 4. Functions & Recursion a. recursion b. function 5. Inline functions. 6. Programs to understant a. call by referent b. call by value 7. Programs to understant 8. Constructors & destructors 	and structure &unio and pointer arithme on. and different function and storage specific uctors.	ons. etic. on call mechanism.				
 d. while loop 2. Programs to understant a. structure b. union 3. Programs to understant 4. Functions & Recursion a. recursion b. function 5. Inline functions. 6. Programs to understant a. call by referent b. call by value 7. Programs to understant 8. Constructors & destrant 9. Use of -this pointer 	and structure &unio and pointer arithme on. and different functi- ice and storage specific uctors. using class	ons. etic. on call mechanism. ers.				
 d. while loop 2. Programs to understana. structure b. union 3. Programs to understana. 4. Functions & Recursion a. recursion b. function 5. Inline functions. 6. Programs to understana. call by referente b. call by value 7. Programs to understana. 8. Constructors & destrana. 9. Use of -this pointer 10. Programs to implemente 	and structure &unio and pointer arithme on. and different functi- ice and storage specific uctors. using class nent inheritance an	ons. etic. on call mechanism. ers.				
 d. while loop 2. Programs to understana. structure b. union 3. Programs to understana. 4. Functions & Recursion b. function 5. Inline functions. 6. Programs to understana. call by referent b. call by value 7. Programs to understana. 8. Constructors & destrana. 9. Use of -this pointer 10. Programs to implet a. multiple inher 	and structure &unio and pointer arithme on. and different functi- ice and storage specific uctors. using class nent inheritance an itance –access spec	ons. etic. on call mechanism. ers. ed function overriding.				
 d. while loop 2. Programs to understana. structure b. union 3. Programs to understana. 4. Functions & Recursional endocements 4. Functions & Recursional endocements 5. Inline functions. 6. Programs to understana. call by referentational endocements 8. Constructors & destrana. 9. Use of -this pointer 10. Programs to implemation endocements a. multiple inherational endocements 	and structure & union and pointer arithme on. and different function and storage specifies uctors. using class nent inheritance and itance – access spection heritance – function	ons. etic. on call mechanism. ers.				

function.

a. unary operator as member function

b. binary operator as non member f unction

- 11. Programs to understand friend function & friend Class.
 - a. friend Function
 - b. friend class
- 13. Programs on classtemplates

14. Using a C++ program check whether a student passed the exam or not based on total mark which shall be above40%

12. Create a C++ program which takes two distances in inch-feet system and stores in data members of two structure variables. Then, this program calculates the sum of two distances and displaysit.

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

http://vlabs.iitb.ac.in/vlabs-dev/labs/oops/index.php

13. Books Recommended

Text books:

1. Object Oriented Programming with C++ by E Balagurusamy, 2001, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.

Reference books:

- 5. Object Oriented Programming in Turbo C+ + by Robert Lafore, PearsonEducation, NewDelhi.
- 6. The Complete Reference in C++ by Herbert Schildt, 2002, TMH, NewDelhi.
- 7. Object Oriented Programming Using C++ by Kamthane, Pearson Education, New Delhi.
- 8. C + + How to Program by H M Deitel and P J Deitel, 1998, Prentice Hall, India,New Delhi.

Semester I

			Science & Engineering	I		
2. Course N	ame	Professional Communication Lab	L	T	Р	
3. Course C	ode	Lub	0	0	2	
		se tick mark)	Core $()$	PE()	OE ()	
5. Pre-requ		English at +2	6. Frequency (use	Even Od		Every
any)		level	tick marks)	0 $(\sqrt{)}$		Sem()
	nber of L	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 14			V
Lectures = 3		, ,	Tutorials = 0	Practical =		
8. Course D	escriptio	n				
	-		l informal communication	on, strategies f	for commun	ication
and how to l	be an advo	ocate for yourself usi	ng communications	-		
9. Learning	•					
			lls in a effective manner			
	-		s well as presentation tr	aits		
		g the Important Wor				
			fessional and technical	communicatio	n	
10.Course (Outcomes	(COs):				
1. Able	to comm	unicate and expand t	he knowledge of comm	unication.		
2. Able	to comm	unicate in English co	onfidently			
		ve pronunciation and	-			
		ve reading and writin				
11.Unit wis			-8			
Unit-1		of lectures = 09	Title of the unit: Bus	siness Commu	inication Sl	kills:
Introduction	to Comm	unication: Types of	Communication, Proces	s of Commun	ication, Fun	ctions of
			on and ways to overcon			
Unit - 2		of Lectures= 09	Title of the unit: Con Presentational Skills	versation Sk		
Strategies fo	r effective	e presentation, Impor	rtance of Body Languag	e in Presentat	ion, Visual	Aids,
Podium Pan	ic, Pronur	ciation: Emphasizin	g the Important Words	in Context. Gr	eetings and	
		-	d answers, Role play, B		-	Word
-		• •	One word substitution,			
Homophone	-				2	
Unit - 3		of lectures = 09	Title of the unit: Rea	ding Compre	ehension an	d
			Pronunciation	8 - I		-
Simple Pass	ages and s	Stories Newsnaner a	Ind articles clippings, Pr	onunciation.	Syllable and	Stress
-	-		auses, Parts of speech. I		-	
	• -	phrases, Phrasal vei	-	Sinnai Stannin	anour catego	01100,
$\frac{\text{Unit - 4}}{\text{Unit - 4}}$	-	of lectures =09	Title of the unit: Wr	iting Skille		
Unit - 4	Tambel			ning pining		
Correct the a	entences	Letter Writing Brie	f introduction to Types	of Letter For	mat of Lette	r Précie
		0	• 1			1, 110015
Writing Dar	aaranh W/	riting Vanart Witter	ng, Difference between	Danart and Du	nnogal	

12. Brief Description of self learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal:

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-category/general/

13. Books Recommended (3 Text Books + 2-3 Reference Books)

1. ImproveyourWriting,PeopleSkillsForBusiness:EssentialToolstoImproveYour Communication Skills and Relationships at Work. Kindle Edition, Melissa Contreras

2. Fluency In English II, Promodini Varma, Mukti Sanyal, OUP India2006

3. Communication Skills in English, D. G. Saxena and Kuntal Tamang, Top Quark, 2011

4. Complete Course in English, Robert J. Dixson PHI Private Limited2009

5. Effective Technical Communication M Asharaf Rizvi Tata McGraw Hill
EducationPrivateLimited 2005

6. English Grammar in Context, R K Agnihotri and A L Khanna Ratna Sagar1996

7. Professional Communication, Malti Agrawal Krishna Educational Publishers2013

1. Name of the Depar	tment- Computer S	Science & Engineering				
2. Course Name	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	L	Т		Р	
3. Course Code	Learning	3	0			0
4. Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	Core (✓))	PE			E ()
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	(✓)	0	Sem()	Sem (2)
7. Total Number of L	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 12	weeks of	one sen	nester)	
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practica	$\mathbf{l} = 0$		
8. Course Description						
 objective is to f their application Learningobjective Ability to identif applications. Ability to select a suitable for the a Ability to solve p characteristics suitable Ability to solve p Course Outcomes Understand a wite Understand how Apply the algorithm 	amiliarize the audie ns, as well as genera es: by the characteristics of and implement machi pplications under con problems associated w uch as high dimension (COs): de variety of learnin to evaluate models thms to a real proble	vith batch learning and onli ality, dynamically growing g algorithms. generated from data. em, optimize the models	ning algo alyzing an trivial dat computing ne learning data and i	rithms and a handli a and big g environ g, and the n particul	nd technie ng large of data for v ment that big data lar scalabi	ques and lata sets. arious are lity
Introduction: Basic con Aspects of developing a Types of Learning: Sup test, validation dataset, or	lectures = 09 cepts: Definition of le learning system: train ervised learning and u ver fitting. linear discriminative.	earning systems, Goals and ing data, concept represent insupervised learning. Over non-linear discriminative,	ation, func rview of cl	tion appr assificati	oximation on: setup,	
Unit – 2	Number of lectures = 09					
discriminant analysis, Na	vive Bayes, Support vertion. Combining cla	amily, Generative learning ector machines: Optimal hy ssifiers: Bagging, boosting , Classification errors.	per plane,	Kernels.	Model	
Unit – 3	Number of lectures = 09					

Unsupervised learning: Clustering. K-means. EM Algorithm. Mixture of Gaussians. Factor analysis. PCA (Principal components analysis), ICA (Independent components analysis), latent semantic indexing. Spectral clustering, Markov models Hidden Markov models (HMMs).

Unit - 4 Number of lectures = 09 Reinforcement Learning and Control: MDPs. Bellman equations, Value iteration and policy iteration, Linear quadratic regulation (LQR). LQG. Q-learning. Value function approximation, Policy search. Reinforce. POMDPs. 12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University. 13. Books Recommended Text Books 1. Tom M Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education 2. Bishop, C. (2006). Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. 3. Duda, Richard, Peter Hart, and David Stork. Pattern Classification. 2nd ed. New York, NY: WileyInterscience, 2000. ISBN: 9780471056690. 4. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning .ISBN – 9781259096952, McGraw-Hill Series, Edition – First Reference Books 1. Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646. 2. Introduction to Machine Learning - Ethem Alpaydin, MIT Press, Prentice hall of India.									
 Reinforcement Learning and Control: MDPs. Bellman equations, Value iteration and policy iteration, Linear quadratic regulation (LQR). LQG. Q-learning. Value function approximation, Policy search. Reinforce. POMDPs. 12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University. 13. Books Recommended Tom M Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education Bishop, C. (2006). Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. Duda, Richard, Peter Hart, and David Stork. Pattern Classification. 2nd ed. New York, NY: WileyInterscience, 2000. ISBN: 9780471056690. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning .ISBN – 9781259096952, McGraw-Hill Series, Edition – First Reference Books Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646. 	Unit –								
 iteration, Linear quadratic regulation (LQR). LQG. Q-learning. Value function approximation, Policy search. Reinforce. POMDPs. 12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University. 13. Books Recommended Text Books Torm M Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education Bishop, C. (2006). Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. Duda, Richard, Peter Hart, and David Stork. Pattern Classification. 2nd ed. New York, NY: WileyInterscience, 2000. ISBN: 9780471056690. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning. ISBN – 9781259096952, McGraw-Hill Series, Edition – First Reference Books Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646. 		lectures = 09							
 Policy search. Reinforce. POMDPs. 12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University. 13. Books Recommended Text Books Tom M Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education Bishop, C. (2006). Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. Duda, Richard, Peter Hart, and David Stork. Pattern Classification. 2nd ed. New York, NY: WileyInterscience, 2000. ISBN: 9780471056690. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning .ISBN – 9781259096952, McGraw-Hill Series, Edition – First Reference Books Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646. 	Reinforcement Learning and Control: MDPs. Bellman equations, Value iteration and policy								
 12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University. 13. Books Recommended Text Books Tom M Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education Bishop, C. (2006). Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. Duda, Richard, Peter Hart, and David Stork. Pattern Classification. 2nd ed. New York, NY: WileyInterscience, 2000. ISBN: 9780471056690. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning .ISBN – 9781259096952, McGraw-Hill Series, Edition – First Reference Books Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646.	iteratio	n, Linear quadratic regulation (LQR).	LQG. Q-learning. Value function approximation,						
 The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University. 13. Books Recommended Text Books Tom M Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education	Policy	search. Reinforce. POMDPs.							
 The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University. 13. Books Recommended Text Books Tom M Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education									
 The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University. 13. Books Recommended Text Books Tom M Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education									
 The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University. 13. Books Recommended Text Books Tom M Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education	12. Br	ief Description of self-learning /]	E-learning component						
 lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University. 13. Books Recommended Text Books Tom M Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education Bishop, C. (2006). Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. Duda, Richard, Peter Hart, and David Stork. Pattern Classification. 2nd ed. New York, NY: WileyInterscience, 2000. ISBN: 9780471056690. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning. ISBN – 9781259096952, McGraw-Hill Series, Edition – First Reference Books Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646. 									
 13. Books Recommended Text Books Tom M Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education Bishop, C. (2006). Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. Duda, Richard, Peter Hart, and David Stork. Pattern Classification. 2nd ed. New York, NY: WileyInterscience, 2000. ISBN: 9780471056690. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning .ISBN – 9781259096952, McGraw-Hill Series, Edition – First Reference Books Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646. 		6	0 01						
 Text Books Tom M Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education Bishop, C. (2006). Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. Duda, Richard, Peter Hart, and David Stork. Pattern Classification. 2nd ed. New York, NY: WileyInterscience, 2000. ISBN: 9780471056690. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning .ISBN – 9781259096952, McGraw-Hill Series, Edition – First Reference Books Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646. 	lecture	es delivered by subject experts of 5	OT University.						
 Text Books Tom M Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education Bishop, C. (2006). Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. Duda, Richard, Peter Hart, and David Stork. Pattern Classification. 2nd ed. New York, NY: WileyInterscience, 2000. ISBN: 9780471056690. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning .ISBN – 9781259096952, McGraw-Hill Series, Edition – First Reference Books Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646. 									
 Text Books Tom M Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education Bishop, C. (2006). Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. Duda, Richard, Peter Hart, and David Stork. Pattern Classification. 2nd ed. New York, NY: WileyInterscience, 2000. ISBN: 9780471056690. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning .ISBN – 9781259096952, McGraw-Hill Series, Edition – First Reference Books Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646. 	13 Bc	aks Bacommondod							
 Tom M Mitchell, Machine Learning, McGraw Hill Education Bishop, C. (2006). Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. Duda, Richard, Peter Hart, and David Stork. Pattern Classification. 2nd ed. New York, NY: WileyInterscience, 2000. ISBN: 9780471056690. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning .ISBN – 9781259096952, McGraw-Hill Series, Edition – First Reference Books Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646. 									
 Bishop, C. (2006). Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Berlin: Springer-Verlag. Duda, Richard, Peter Hart, and David Stork. Pattern Classification. 2nd ed. New York, NY: WileyInterscience, 2000. ISBN: 9780471056690. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning .ISBN – 9781259096952, McGraw-Hill Series, Edition – First Reference Books Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646. 	1 ext I								
 Duda, Richard, Peter Hart, and David Stork. Pattern Classification. 2nd ed. New York, NY: WileyInterscience, 2000. ISBN: 9780471056690. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning .ISBN – 9781259096952, McGraw-Hill Series, Edition – First Reference Books Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646. 	1.								
 WileyInterscience, 2000. ISBN: 9780471056690. 4. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning .ISBN – 9781259096952, McGraw-Hill Series, Edition – First Reference Books Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646. 									
 4. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning .ISBN – 9781259096952, McGraw-Hill Series, Edition – First Reference Books Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646. 	3.								
Edition – First Reference Books 1. Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646.		•							
Reference Books 1. Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646.	4.		.ISBN – 9781259096952, McGraw-Hill Series,						
 Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646. 		Edition – First							
Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646.	Refer	ence Books							
		1. Bishop, Christopher. Neural Net	works for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University						
2. Introduction to Machine Learning - Ethem Alpavdin, MIT Press, Prentice hall of India.		Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538	546.						
		2. Introduction to Machine Learnin	g - Ethem Alpaydin, MIT Press, Prentice hall of India.						

1. Name of the Depar	tment- Computer	Science & Engineering		
2. Course Name	Java Programming	L	Т	Р
3. Course Code	Trogramming	3	0	2
4. Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	$\frac{1}{\operatorname{Core}\left(\checkmark\right)}$	PE()	OE ()
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even Odd	Either Every
any)		tick marks)	(\checkmark) ()	Sem() Sem
7. Total Number of L	ectures. Tutorials.	Practical (assuming 12	weeks of one sen	(2)
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practical = 0	
8. Course Description	l			
		ained by students in Java	programming Stu	idents will
design object-oriented	applications with Ja	ava and will create Java p	programs using ha	nds-on,engaging
activities				
10. Learningobjective	es:			
1. This module gi	ves students the skill	lls and knowledge to und	erstand javaprogra	amming.
2. How to write Ja	ava code according	to Object-Oriented Progr	ammingprinciples	5
3. How to design	GUI applications an	d Applets using AWT		
10. Course Outcomes	(COs):			
1. Describe Java c	concepts			
2. Identify various	s datat ypes			
	is java concept usin	g programs		
11. Unit wise detailed				
Unit-1	Number of			
	lectures = 09			
Importance and featu	res of Java: Introd	uction to JVM ,Languag	e Construct of jav	a including
		g and decision making c		
implementation, Introd	luction to JVM and	its architecture including	set of instruction	s.
Introducing classes, o	bjects and method	ls: defining a class, addir	ng variables and m	nethods,
creating objects, constr	ructors, class inherit	ance.		
Arrays and String: C	reating an array, one	e and two dimensional ar	rays, string array	and methods
Unit – 2	Number of			
	lectures = 09			
		ption types, uncaught exe	ceptions, throw, th	nrow,
final, built in exception		1 ,		
		ntals, Java thread model:		
	ses, Runnable interf	face, inter thread Commu	inication, suspend	ing, resuming
and stopping threads.	1	1		
Unit – 3	Number of			
	lectures = 09			
		eams, Byte and Characte		
		s. Networking: Basics, 1	-	
00 1 0	, doing TCP/IP and	Data-gram Programming	g, RMI (Remote N	Aethod
Invocation).	ſ	1		
Unit – 4	Number of			
	lectures = 09			
Event Handling: Diffe	erent Mechanism, th	ne Delegation Event Mod	lel, Event Classes	, Event

Listener Interfaces, Adapter and Inner Classes, Working with windows, Graphics and Text, using AWT controls, Layout managers and menus, handling Image, animation, sound and video, Java Applet.

The Collection Framework: The Collection Interface, Collection Classes, Working with Maps & Sets.

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

1. Patrick Naughton and Herbertz Schildt, —Java-2: The Complete Referencell, TMH, Tenth edition

Reference Books

1. E. Balaguruswamy, -Programming withJava: APrimer∥,McGraw-Hill; Sixth edition, 2019.

2. Core Java: An Integrated Approach, New: Includes All Versions upto Java 8, R. Nageswara Rao, DreamTech Press, 2016.

. Name of the Department: - Computer S	SEMESTER-II				
2. Course Name Basics of Data	L	Т		Р	
2. Course Maine Dasies of Data Structure		I		1	
3. Course Code	3	0		2	
4. Type of Course (use tick mark)	Core (\checkmark)	PE()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if C Language	6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)	tick marks)	(✔)	0	Sem()	Sem
					(2)
7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials,				ster)	
Lectures = 36	Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 0		
8. Course Description					
The course focuses on basic and essential t	-	-	•		nked
lists, hash tables, recursion, binary trees, he	eaps, sorting algorithms, gi	caphs, and	d binary t	ree.	
9. LearningObjectives:					
1. To impart the basic concepts of data					
2. To understand concepts about searc	0 0 1				
3. To understand basic concepts about	· 1 · · · ·		0 1		
4. To enable them to write algorithms	for solving problems with	the help	of fundai	nental da	ta
structures					
10. Course Outcomes (COs):					
1. For a given algorithm student will a	ble to analyze the algorith	ms to det	ermine th	ne time ar	d
computation complexity and justify					
2. For a given Search problem (Linear	Search and Binary Search	n) student	will able	to imple	mentit.
3. For a given problem of Stacks, Que	ues and linked list student	will able	to imple	ment it a	nd
analyze the same to determine the t			1		
4. Student will able to write an algorit			ertion Sc	rt, Quick	Sort,
Merge Sort, Heap Sort and compare	e their performance in tern	n of Spac	e and Tin	necomple	xity.
5. Student will able to implement Gra	ph search and traversal alg	orithms a	and deter	mine thet	ime
and computation complexity					
11. Unit wise detailed content					
Unit-1 Number of					
lectures = 09					
An introduction to various types of data str	uctures, various operation	s associat	ed with e	each data	
structure, Implementation of Data Structure	· •				on
and functions, algorithmic complexity and	1				
on Arrays Creation, Insertion, Deletion.	1 .	51	2	· 1	
Unit – 2 Number of					
lectures = 09					
Recursion: Introduction, Direct and Indirect	t Recursion, Tail Recursion	n, Efficie	ency of R	ecursion.	Link
			•		
List: Representation of linked list, Link list	operations, Circular Link	ed List, N	Aulti link	ed structu	ires,
Memory Representation of Inked list, Link list Stack: Memory Representation: Fixed Block Story	age and Variable Block St	orage, Ap	oplication	s of Link	

pop,Applicationofstack:Infixtopostfixandprefixformsforexpressions,Evaluationofpostfix expressions, Tower of Hanoi Problem.

Queue: Representation using array and linked List, Operations on Queue, Insertion, deletion, Types of queues, Applications: Simulation etc.

Trees: Definitions and basic concepts, linked tree representation, representations in contiguous storage, binary trees and its types, Minimum Spanning Trees, B Tree, B+ Tree: definitions, algorithms and analysis.

Unit – 4	Number of
	lectures = 9

Sorting and Hashing: Objective and properties of different sorting algorithms: Selection Sort, Bubble Sort, Insertion Sort, Quick Sort, Merge Sort, Heap Sort; Performance and Comparison among all the methods, Hashing.

Graph: Basic Terminologies and Representations, Graph search and traversal algorithms and complexity analysis. Physical Implementation of Binary Tree in Graph, Applications of Graphs – Shortest Path Problem.

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

category/Journal papers; Patents in the respective

field.

13. Books Recommended

Text books:

- L -FundamentalsofDataStructures I, IllustratedEditionbyEllisHorowitz, SartajSahni, Computer SciencePress.
- 2 Seymour Lischutz, Data Structures, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Schaum's OutlineSeries, NewYork.

Reference books:

- 1. Trembley, J.P. and Sorenson P.G. An Introduction to Data Structures withApplications, McGraw-Hill International Student Edition, New York.
- 2. YedidyahLangsam, Moshe J Augernstein and AarsonM.Tanenbaum, Data Structures usingC and C ++, PHI, NewDelhi.

2. Course Name	Web	L	Т	_		Р
	Development		0			•
3. Course Code		3			2	
4. Type of Course (u	se tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE())	OI	E ()
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even C	Odd ()	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	(✓)		Sem ()	Sem (2)
	Lectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 12			lester)	
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practical = 0			
8. Course Descriptio	n					
•		cluding mark-up and sci	ripting langu	ages. 1	ntroducti	ion to
-		g design. Course include		-		
programming languag		, acorgin, course include		a	iiu su vasi	eript
programming languag	500.					
9. Learningobjectiv	/es:					
		ent should be able to:				
	ML tags to create sim					
	0	g Cascading Stylesheets				
					W 7 - 1 :	
3. state the co	oncente anniicanie to					
XML	oncepts applicable to	web programming; repr	esent data o	over the	webush	ng
XML						ng
XML 4. appreciate	the use of Rich Inter	met Applications, and pe				ng
XML 4. appreciate using Java	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP).					ng
4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs):	rnet Applications, and pe	erform serve			ng
4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fat	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce	rnet Applications, and personnel of Search EngineBasi	erform serves			ng
4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fat 2. To gain k	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce	rnet Applications, and per pet of Search EngineBasi ternet ApplicationTechn	erform serves			ng
4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fat 2. To gain k 3. To Learn	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce nowledge of Rich In Web ServiceEssenti	ept of Search EngineBasi ternet ApplicationTechn als	erform serves			ng
XML 4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fai 2. To gain k 3. To Learn 4. To learn	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce mowledge of Rich In Web ServiceEssenti different web program	rnet Applications, and per opt of Search EngineBasi ternet ApplicationTechn als mminglanguages	erform serve cs. ologies	r side s	scripting	
XML 4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fat 2. To gain k 3. To Learn 4. To learn 6 5. To be fan	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce nowledge of Rich In Web ServiceEssenti different web program niliarized with Web	ept of Search EngineBasi ternet ApplicationTechn als	erform serve cs. ologies	r side s	scripting	
XML 4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fai 2. To gain k 3. To Learn 4. To learn 5. To be fan 11. Unit wise detaile	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce mowledge of Rich In Web ServiceEssenti different web program niliarized with Web A	rnet Applications, and per opt of Search EngineBasi ternet ApplicationTechn als mminglanguages	erform serve cs. ologies	r side s	scripting	
XML 4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fat 2. To gain k 3. To Learn 4. To learn 6 5. To be fan	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce nowledge of Rich In Web ServiceEssenti different web program niliarized with Web A d content Number of	rnet Applications, and per opt of Search EngineBasi ternet ApplicationTechn als mminglanguages	erform serve cs. ologies	r side s	scripting	
XML 4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fai 2. To gain k 3. To Learn 4. To learn 5. To be fan 11. Unit wise detaile	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce mowledge of Rich In Web ServiceEssenti different web program niliarized with Web A	rnet Applications, and per opt of Search EngineBasi ternet ApplicationTechn als mminglanguages	erform serve cs. ologies	r side s	scripting	
XML 4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fai 2. To gain k 3. To Learn 4. To learn o 5. To be fan 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce mowledge of Rich In Web ServiceEssenti different web program niliarized with Web A d content Number of lectures = 09	rnet Applications, and per pept of Search EngineBasi ternet ApplicationTechn als mminglanguages Analytics 2.0, Web 3.0	erform serves cs. ologies and Semanti	r side s	tandards.	
XML 4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fai 2. To gain k 3. To Learn 4. To learn 5. To be fan 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce mowledge of Rich In Web ServiceEssenti different web program niliarized with Web 2 d content Number of lectures = 09 IL :What IsWeb 2.0?	rnet Applications, and per opt of Search EngineBasi ternet ApplicationTechn als mminglanguages Analytics 2.0 , Web 3.0 a	erform serves cs. ologies and Semanti terms: Sear	r side s	tandards.	works,
XML 4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fat 2. To gain k 3. To Learn 4. To learn 5. To be fan 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 Web 2.0 and XHTM Blogging, Social Net	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce nowledge of Rich In Web ServiceEssenti different web program niliarized with Web 2 d content Number of lectures = 09 IL :What IsWeb 2.0? working, Social Med	rnet Applications, and per pet of Search EngineBasi ternet ApplicationTechn als mminglanguages Analytics 2.0, Web 3.0 a Introduction toWeb 2.0 lia, Rich Internet Applic	erform serves	r side s	tandards.	works,
XML 4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fat 2. To gain k 3. To Learn 4. To learn 5. To be fan 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 Web 2.0 and XHTM Blogging, Social Net	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce nowledge of Rich In Web ServiceEssenti different web program niliarized with Web 2 d content Number of lectures = 09 IL :What IsWeb 2.0? working, Social Med	rnet Applications, and per pet of Search EngineBasi ternet ApplicationTechn als mminglanguages Analytics 2.0 , Web 3.0 a	erform serves	r side s	tandards.	works,
 XML 4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fax 2. To gain k 3. To Learn 4. To learn 5. To be fax 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 Web 2.0 and XHTM Blogging, Social Netwon Mashups, Widgets are 	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce mowledge of Rich In Web ServiceEssenti different web program niliarized with Web A d content Number of lectures = 09 IL :What IsWeb 2.0? working, Social Med ad Gadgets, Introduc	rnet Applications, and per pet of Search EngineBasi ternet ApplicationTechn als mminglanguages Analytics 2.0, Web 3.0 a Introduction toWeb 2.0 lia, Rich Internet Applic	erform serves cs. ologies and Semanti terms: Sear ations (RIA: ML, Syntact	r side s	tandards.	works, es, betwee
XML 4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fat 2. To gain k 3. To Learn 4. To learn 5. To be fan 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 Web 2.0 and XHTM Blogging, Social Netw Mashups, Widgets an HTML and XHTML	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce mowledge of Rich In Web ServiceEssenti different web program niliarized with Web 2 d content Number of lectures = 09 IL :What IsWeb 2.0? working, Social Med ad Gadgets, Introduc , Standard XHTML	enet Applications, and per ept of Search EngineBasis ternet ApplicationTechn als mminglanguages Analytics 2.0, Web 3.0 a Introduction toWeb 2.0 lia, Rich Internet Applic tion to XHTML and Web	erform serves cs. ologies and Semanti terms: Sear- ations (RIA- ML, Syntact An example	r side s c webs ch, Cor s), We tic Diff of XI	tandards.	works, es, between
 XML 4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fat 2. To gain k 3. To Learn 4. To learn 5. To be fan 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 Web 2.0 and XHTM Blogging, Social Network Mashups, Widgets and HTML and XHTML	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce nowledge of Rich In Web ServiceEssenti different web program niliarized with Web 2 d content Number of lectures = 09 IL :What IsWeb 2.0? working, Social Med ad Gadgets, Introduc , Standard XHTML s, Hypertext Links,	rnet Applications, and per pet of Search EngineBasis ternet ApplicationTechn als mminglanguages Analytics 2.0, Web 3.0 a P Introduction toWeb 2.0 lia, Rich Internet Applic tion to XHTML and Wa	erform serves cs. ologies and Semanti terms: Sear- ations (RIA- ML, Syntact An example	r side s c webs ch, Cor s), We tic Diff of XI	tandards.	works, es, between
XML 4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fat 2. To gain k 3. To Learn 4. To learn 5. To be fan 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 Web 2.0 and XHTM Blogging, Social Net Mashups, Widgets an HTML and XHTML Basic Syntax, Image Linking and MetaEler	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce nowledge of Rich In Web ServiceEssenti different web program niliarized with Web A d content Number of lectures = 09 IL :What IsWeb 2.0? working, Social Med ad Gadgets, Introduc , Standard XHTML s, Hypertext Links, ments.	rnet Applications, and per pet of Search EngineBasis ternet ApplicationTechn als mminglanguages Analytics 2.0, Web 3.0 a P Introduction toWeb 2.0 lia, Rich Internet Applic tion to XHTML and Wa	erform server cs. ologies and Semanti terms: Sear- ations (RIA: ML, Syntact An example tion of an X	r side s c webs ch, Coi s), We tic Diff of XH KHTMI	tandards. ntent Net b Service ferences I ITML o L Form,	works, es, between coverin Interna
XML 4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fat 2. To gain k 3. To Learn 4. To learn 5. To be fan 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 Web 2.0 and XHTM Blogging, Social Netw Mashups, Widgets an HTML and XHTML Basic Syntax, Image Linking and MetaEler Using Style Sheets :	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce mowledge of Rich In Web ServiceEssenti different web program niliarized with Web 2 d content Number of lectures = 09 IL :What IsWeb 2.0? working, Social Med ad Gadgets, Introduc , Standard XHTML s, Hypertext Links, ments. CSS: Inline Styles, E	rnet Applications, and per ept of Search EngineBasi ternet ApplicationTechn als mminglanguages Analytics 2.0, Web 3.0 a Introduction toWeb 2.0 ia, Rich Internet Applic tion to XHTML and Wa Document Structure, A	erform serves cs. ologies and Semanti terms: Sear- ations (RIA- ML, Syntact ML, Syntact An example tion of an X	r side s c webs ch, Cor s), We tic Diff of XH (HTM) ernal S	tandards. ntent Net b Service ferences l 1TML o L Form, tyle Shee	works, es, between coverin Interna
XML 4. appreciate using Java 10. Course Outcome 1. To get fat 2. To gain k 3. To Learn 4. To learn 5. To be fan 11. Unit wise detailed Unit-1 Web 2.0 and XHTM Blogging, Social Netw Mashups, Widgets an HTML and XHTML Basic Syntax, Image Linking and MetaEler Using Style Sheets :0	the use of Rich Inter Server Pages(JSP). s (COs): miliar with the conce nowledge of Rich In Web ServiceEssenti different web program niliarized with Web 2 d content Number of lectures = 09 (L :What IsWeb 2.0? working, Social Med ad Gadgets, Introduc , Standard XHTML s, Hypertext Links, ments. CSS: Inline Styles, E ts Selector Forms,	rnet Applications, and per pet of Search EngineBasis ternet ApplicationTechnals mminglanguages Analytics 2.0, Web 3.0 a P Introduction toWeb 2.0 lia, Rich Internet Application to XHTML and Wa Document Structure, A Lists and Tables, Creat	erform serves cs. ologies and Semanti terms: Sear ations (RIA: ML, Syntact ML, Syntact An example tion of an X Linking Exte ue Forms,	r side s c webs ch, Cor s), We tic Diff of XH KHTMI ernal S Font	tandards. tandards. ntent Net b Service ferences l fTML o L Form, tyle Shee Propertie	works, es, between covering Interna ets, Styl es, Lis

Unit – 2	Number of	
	lectures = 09	
		L Document Structure, XML Namespaces, Document Type
Definitions, XML Sch	, 1, 0	
	P and WML :WAP	and WML Basics, WML formatting and links, , WML
variables, Example.		
Unit – 3	Number of	
	lectures = 09	
ISP - Basic Basic IS	SP Lifecycle ISP Dii	ectives and Elements, Scriptlets, Expressions, Action
		ad Template Data, JSP variables, The out Object, Request,
response, sessions and		· · · ·
-		applications using JSP, What is JDBC? Need for JDBC,
Database Drivers, Co		
Unit – 4	Number of	
	lectures = 09	
request and response		
12. Brief Description	primitives, Web cont a of self-learning / E encouraged to learn u subject experts of SC rning portal.	ainer – Tomcat. -learning component sing the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant T University.
 12. Brief Description The students will be electures delivered by some the brack of the brack o	primitives, Web cont a of self-learning / E encouraged to learn u subject experts of SC rning portal. <u>niversity.ac.in/course</u> nded	-learning component sing the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant T University. -category/
 12. Brief Description The students will be electures delivered by s The link to the E-Leas https://elearning.sgtur 13. Books Recommendation Text Books Mastering HTML, CS 	primitives, Web cont a of self-learning / E encouraged to learn u subject experts of SC rning portal. <u>niversity.ac.in/course</u> nded	ainer – Tomcat. -learning component sing the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant T University.
 12. Brief Description The students will be electures delivered by a The link to the E-Leashttps://elearning.sgtur 13. Books Recommendation Text Books Mastering HTML, CS Reference Books	primitives, Web cont of self-learning / E encouraged to learn u subject experts of SC rning portal. niversity.ac.in/courses nded SS &Javascript Web 1	ainer – Tomcat. -learning component sing the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant T University. -category/ Publishing by Lemay Laura
 12. Brief Description The students will be electures delivered by some students to the E-Lear https://elearning.sgtur 13. Books Recommendation Text Books Mastering HTML, CS Reference Books 1. XHTML Black Books	primitives, Web cont of self-learning / E encouraged to learn u subject experts of SC rning portal. <u>niversity.ac.in/course</u> nded SS &Javascript Web 1 ook by Steven Holzn	ainer – Tomcat. -learning component sing the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant T University. -category/ Publishing by Lemay Laura er, 2000.
 12. Brief Description The students will be electures delivered by a The link to the E-Lean https://elearning.sgtur 13. Books Recomment Text Books Mastering HTML, CS Reference Books 1. XHTML Black Be 2. CGI Programming 	primitives, Web cont of self-learning / E encouraged to learn u subject experts of SC rning portal. niversity.ac.in/courses nded SS &Javascript Web I ook by Steven Holzn g on the World Wide	ainer – Tomcat. -learning component sing the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant T University. -category/ Publishing by Lemay Laura er, 2000. Web. O'ReillyAssociates.
 12. Brief Description The students will be electures delivered by a The link to the E-Lean <u>https://elearning.sgtur</u> 13. Books Recomment Text Books Mastering HTML, CS Reference Books 1. XHTML Black Books 2. CGI Programming 3. Web Technologie 	primitives, Web cont of self-learning / E encouraged to learn u subject experts of SC rning portal. niversity.ac.in/course- nded SS &Javascript Web 1 ook by Steven Holzn g on the World Wide s By Achyut S Godb	ainer – Tomcat. -learning component sing the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant T University. -category/ Publishing by Lemay Laura er, 2000.
 12. Brief Description The students will be electures delivered by a The link to the E-Lean <u>https://elearning.sgtur</u> 13. Books Recomment Text Books Mastering HTML, CS Reference Books 1. XHTML Black Books 2. CGI Programming 3. Web Technologie 4. Scott Guelich, Shi 	primitives, Web cont of self-learning / E encouraged to learn u subject experts of SC rning portal. niversity.ac.in/course nded SS &Javascript Web I ook by Steven Holzn g on the World Wide s By Achyut S Godb ishirGundararam, Gu	ainer – Tomcat. -learning component sing the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant T University. -category/ Publishing by Lemay Laura er, 2000. Web. O'ReillyAssociates. ole ,AtulKahate, 2003,T.M.H.
 12. Brief Description The students will be electures delivered by a The link to the E-Lean <u>https://elearning.sgtur</u> 13. Books Recomment Text Books Mastering HTML, CS Reference Books 1. XHTML Black Books 2. CGI Programming 3. Web Technologie 4. Scott Guelich, Shii 5. Doug Tidwell, Jan 	primitives, Web cont of self-learning / E encouraged to learn u subject experts of SC rning portal. niversity.ac.in/course nded SS &Javascript Web I ook by Steven Holzn g on the World Wide s By Achyut S Godb ishirGundararam, Gu	ainer – Tomcat. -learning component sing the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant T University. -category/ Publishing by Lemay Laura er, 2000. Web. O'ReillyAssociates. ole ,AtulKahate, 2003,T.M.H. nther Birzniek; CGI Programing with Perl 2/eO'Reilly. henko; Programming Web services,O'Reilly

2. Course Name	Computer Architecture	L	T	Т		
3. Course Code		3	0		0	
4. Type of Course (u	use tick mark)	Core $()$	PE()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	(✓)	0	Sem()	Sem (2)
7. Total Number of	Lectures, Tutorials	, Practical (assuming 1	12 weeks o	of one ser	nester)	~ /
Lectures = 36	,	Tutorials = 0	Practio		,	
8. Course Descript	ionIntroduction to	organizational Basic b	ouilding b	lock dias	gram of a	a digita
-		gresses each major bloc	0	-	-	0
		tural detail. The cour				
		rchitectureofatypicalPro				
0		stem Bus organization e		JilloryOrg	,umzación,	,
9. Learning objectiv		stem Bus organization (
		lding computer system f	for various	annlicati	ons in a c	areer
	Science field.	lang compater system		upphoun		ureer
	ncept of adder/subtra	actor				
3. Learn the pip						
	emory organization					
10. Course Outcome						
		60	1 •		1.6	•
	-	ge of Computer system a	and its con	nponent a	ind function	oning of
eachcompone						_
	and analyze compu	iter architecture and org	anization,	computer	arithmeti	c, and
CPUdesign.						
	•	erconnection structures	-	•		
4. To understand	l and analyze I/O tec	chniques and functioning	g ofmemor	ry.		
5. To understand	l various types of bu	ses in a computer system	m and illus	strate how	v data tran	sfers is
performed.	•••					
11. Unit wise detaile	d content					
Unit-1	Number of	p.				
	lectures = 9					
Functional Modules -		oncepts - Bus structures	- Softwar	e perform	ance – M	emory
	-	tions – Instruction and in		-		-
		operations– Stacks and		sequenen	15 /1001	Cooling
Unit – 2	Number of		queues.			
$\operatorname{Omt} = \mathbf{Z}$	lectures =9					
Addition and subtract		ers – Design of fast add	ora Mult	inligation	of positiv	10
numbers - Signed ope	erand multi-plication	and fast multiplication		-	-	
numbers and operation		2				
Unit – 3	Number of					
	lectures = 9	1,	. 1, 1 1 1	•		1 .
		omplete instruction $-M$				
control – Micro prog	rammed control - Pi	pelining – Basic concep	ts — Data k	nazards _	Instruction	า
		Data path and control co				

Unit – 4	Number o	f
	lectures =9	
Basic concepts - Semic	conductor RAMs -	- ROMs – Speed - size and cost – Cache memories -
Performance considera	tion – Virtual mer	nory- Memory Management requirements – Secondary
storage.		
12. Brief Description	of self learning /]	E-learning component.
This learning method g	ives students to fi	nd out their learning capability. Students involve some sort
of choice in this learning	ng. As self directed	d learning learners can determine which modules orscenarios
to review again and aga	ain.	
13. Books Recommen	ded	
TextBooks		
1) Computer Organizat	ion and Architect	ure – Designing for Performance - William Stallings, Pearson
Education, 9 th Edition,	2012.	
14. Reference Books I	Recommended	
1) Computer Orga McGraw- Hill,		macher, ZvonkoVranesic and SafwatZaky, 5thEdition,

- 2)
- Computer Organisation and Design Patterson, Elsevier Pub., 4th Edition,2011 Computer Organization and Design: The hardware / softwareinterface David A.Patterson and John L.Hennessy, Morgan Kaufmann, 5th Edition, 2010 3)
- Computer Architecture and Organization John P.Hayes, Tata McGraw Hill,3rdEdition,2017. **4**)

1. Name of the Depar	tment. Computer	Science & Engineer	ino			
2. Course Name	Medical	I.	T		Р	
	Measurement		L L		*	
	and Measuring					
	Instruments					
3. Course Code		3	0		0	
4. Type of Course (us	se tick mark)	Core (✓)	EAS(✓)		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if	Computer Basics	6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)	1	tick marks)	(✔)	0	Sem()	Sem()
7. Total Number of L	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming	g 12 weeks	s of one s	emester)
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practical	= 0		
8. Course Description						
This paper is designed to						
lays emphasis on special	-	U	•			•
make better understanding	ng of Quality standard	ls and management me	thodologies	in Biome	dical Eng	gineering
11. LearningObjectiv						
•		candidate should be ab				
		all levels used in Healt	h care syste	ms, from	simple ele	ectronic
design to highly s	sophisticated compute	rized equipments.				
2. Supervise the ope	eration and service of	the equipments used in	Medical fie	eld.		
3. Guide specialists	in various diagnostic	and therapeutic proced	lures by acq	uiring sou	ind know	ledge of
the functioning of	f Human body.					
4. To undertake teac	ching and research in	he Biomedical Engine	ering field.			
10. Course Outcomes	s (COs):					
At the end of the course	the student able to					
1. define commonly	used technical terms	from Medicine and Bio	omedical Er	ngineering	.	
-	als that emanate from					
0		ow meters and Physiol	logical assis	t devices		
Ũ	• •	commonly used medica	•		l imaging	systems
-	uirements of biomedic	•				-
11. Unit wise detailed						
Unit-1	Number of					
	lectures = 9					
COMPONENTS OF N	MEDICAL INSTRU	MENTATION SYST	EMS: Bas	ic Medic	al Instru	mentation
System, Static and dynamic						
encountered with me			-POTENTL			
PHYSIOLOGICAL TH		<u> </u>				
Electrodes-Surface Elect		-	-			• •
body temperature measu						

J nit – 2	Number of
	lectures = 9

BIO-SIGNAL ACQUISITION: Electrical Conduction system of the heart, Block diagram Of Electrocardiograph, ECG leads, Einthoven triangle, ECG amplifier, EEG 10-20 lead system, Specifications and Interpretation of ECG, EEG, EMG.

Unit – 3 Number of lectures = 9

BIO-SIGNAL MEASUREMENTS: Blood flow meters- Electromagnetic blood flow meter, Ultrasonic Doppler blood flow meter. Blood pressure measurement- Ultrasonic blood pressure monitoring. PHYSIOLOGICAL ASSIST DEVICES & THERAPEUTIC EQUIPMENT: Pacemakers- External & internal, Defibrillators- External & internal, Hemodialysis machine.

Unit – 4 Number of lectures = 9

OPERATION THEATRE EQUIPMENT: Spirometry, Pnemuotachograph, Ventilators MONITORING EQUIPMENT: Arrhythmia Monitor, Foetal Monitor, and Incubator. MEDICAL IMAGING EQUIPMENT: X-ray generation, X-ray tube, X-ray machine, Computed Tomography (CT), Ultrasound

PATIENT SAFETY: Electric shock hazards – Leakage currents – Test instruments for checking safety parameters of biomedical equipments.

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

R.S. Khandpur, "Hand-book of Biomedical Instrumentation", TMH, 2nd Ed., 2003

14. Reference Books

• Leslie Cromwell and F.J. Weibell, E.A. Pfeiffer, "Biomedical Instrumentation and Measurements", PHI, 2nd ed, 1980. [3] "Bio-Medical Electronics and Instrumentation", Onkar N. Pandey, Rakesh Kumar, Katson Books. REFERENCES: [1] John G. Webster, "Medical Instrumentation, Application and Design", John Wiley, 3rd ed., 2009. [2] Dr. M. Arumugam, "Biomedical Instrumentation", Anuradha publications, 2nd ed., 1994.

2. Course Name	Java	Science & Engineering	5			
2. Course raine	Programming	L	r	Г	Р	
	Lab					
3. Course Code		3		0		2
4. Type of Course (u	se tick mark)	Core (✓))	P	E()	Ol	E ()
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	(✓)	0	Sem()	Sem()
	Lectures, Tutorials	, Practical (assuming 1			nester)	
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 36		
	programming in the	Java programming lang				
		ng language make the stu	udents exp	ertise the	e use of Ja	va in a
variety of technologie		latiorins.				
9. Learningobjectiv						
	0	to Object-Oriented Prog	grammingp	orinciples		
10. Course Outcome		nd Applets usingAWT				
1. Describe Java	· · · ·					
2. Identify variou						
	ous java concept usir	onrograms				
11. List of Experime	· ·	isprositants				
+	rogram to check eve	en or OddNumber				
	nction overloading					
3. Fibonacci Ser		F.				
	r Program inJava					
	ogram inJava					
	0					
6. Factorial Prog	ram inJava					
6. Factorial Prog		e concept of inheritance	having a b	ase class	represent	inga
 Factorial Prog Write a progr 	am to implement the	e concept of inheritance ke two classes, one abou	-		-	-
 Factorial Prog Write a progr person, derive 	am to implement the d from this class ma	-	ut the stud	ents and	-	-
 Factorial Prog Write a progr person, derive employees. In 	am to implement the d from this class ma put & output this inf	ke two classes, one about	ut the stud s &employ	ents and or ees.	-	-
 Factorial Prog Write a progr person, derive employees. In Create an App Make a programmer 	am to implement the d from this class ma put & output this inf let Creating Thread am using applets whi	ke two classes, one about formation about students which will move a Strin ich will handle mouse ev	ut the stud s & employ gContinuo vents on cl	ents and o rees. ously. ientside.	-	-
 Factorial Prog Write a progr person, derive employees. In Create an App Make a progra Make a prog 	am to implement the d from this class ma put & output this inf let Creating Thread am using applets wh ram using applets wh	ke two classes, one about formation about students which will move a Strin ich will handle mouse ev hich will handle key eve	ut the stud s & employ gContinuc vents on cl nts on clie	ents and o ees. ously. ientside. ntside.	other abo	-
 Factorial Prog Write a progr person, derive employees. In Create an App Make a progra Make a progra Make a progra 	am to implement the d from this class ma put & output this inf olet Creating Thread am using applets wh ram using applets when am using servlets and	ke two classes, one about formation about students which will move a Strin ich will handle mouse ev hich will handle key even d a web page using HTM	ut the stud s & employ agContinue vents on clients on c	ents and o ees. ously. ientside. ntside.	other abo	-
 Factorial Prog Write a progr person, derive employees. In Create an App Make a progra Make a progra Make a progra Make a progra 	am to implement the d from this class ma put & output this inf olet Creating Thread am using applets wh ram using applets when am using servlets and	ke two classes, one about formation about students which will move a Strin ich will handle mouse ev hich will handle key eve	ut the stud s & employ agContinue vents on clients on c	ents and o ees. ously. ientside. ntside.	other abo	-
 Factorial Prog Write a progr person, derive employees. In Create an App Make a progra Make a prog Make a progra response from List of projects: 	am to implement the d from this class ma put & output this inf olet Creating Thread am using applets whi ram using applets whi am using servlets and the servlets when th	ke two classes, one about formation about students which will move a Strin ich will handle mouse ev hich will handle key even d a web page using HTM	ut the stud s & employ agContinue vents on clients on c	ents and o ees. ously. ientside. ntside.	other abo	-
 Factorial Prog Write a progr person, derive employees. In Create an App Make a progra Make a progra Make a progra response from List of projects: Payment H 	am to implement the d from this class ma put & output this inf olet Creating Thread am using applets whi ram using applets whi am using servlets and the servlets when the Billing	ke two classes, one about formation about students which will move a Strin ich will handle mouse ev hich will handle key even d a web page using HTM	ut the stud s & employ agContinue vents on clients on c	ents and o ees. ously. ientside. ntside.	other abo	-
 Factorial Prog Write a progr person, derive employees. In Create an App Make a progra Make a progra Make a progra response from List of projects: Payment H 	am to implement the d from this class ma put & output this inf olet Creating Thread am using applets whi ram using applets whi am using servlets and the servlets when th	ke two classes, one about formation about students which will move a Strin ich will handle mouse ev hich will handle key even d a web page using HTM	ut the stud s & employ agContinue vents on clients on c	ents and o ees. ously. ientside. ntside.	other abo	-

The students will be encouraged to learn using Virtual Link.

1. Name of the Depar	tment:- Computer	ScienceEngineering				
2. Course Name	Basics of Data	L	Т		Р	
	Structure Lab					
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	$\frac{1}{1}$	PE()		2 OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	(✔)	0	Sem()	Sem()
7. Total Number of L	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 14	weeks of	f one sem	nester)	
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 42		
8. Course Description						
		topics in data structures,				linked
		eaps, sorting algorithms.	graphs, a	and binary	y tree.	
9. Learningobjective						
-	-	ta structures and algorithm				
	-	ching and sortingtechniq				
	-	it stacks, queues, link list		•		
4. To enable them	to write algorithms	s for solving problems w	ith the hel	p of fund	lamental	data
structures						
10. Course Outcomes	· · ·					
		able to analyze the algor	ithms to c	letermine	the time	and
	omplexity and justif					
2. For a given Sea	arch problem (Linea	ar Search and Binary Sea	rch) stude	ent will al	ble to imp	lement
it.						
3. For a given pro	blem of Stacks, Qu	eues and linked list stude	ent will at	ole to imp	lement it	and
analyze the san	ne to determine the	time and computationco	mplexity.			
4. Student will ab	le to write an algori	thm Selection Sort, Bub	ble Sort, I	nsertion S	Sort, Qui	ck Sort,
Merge Sort, He	eap Sort and compare	re their performance in te	erm of Spa	ace and T	`imecomp	lexity.
-		aph search and traversal	_		_	-
	utationcomplexity	1	U			
Ĩ	1 2					
11.List of Experiment	ts					
-		ctures from pervious sen	nester: So	rting and	Searchin	g
Techniques.	e	1		U	·	
2. Write a Program	m to Implement Bu	bble Sort usingRecursior	l			
		ertion Sort usingRecursion				
		ection Sort usingRecursi				
		ear Search usingRecursi	on			
	m to Implement a L					
-	m to Implement a D	-				
-	m to Implement aSt					
-	m to Implement a Q					
10. Write a Program	m to Implement a C	ircular LinkedList				

- **11.** Write a Program to Implement Binary SearchTree
- 12. Write a Program to ImplementInorder
- 13. Write a Program to implementPostorder
- 14. Write a Program to implement Preorder
- **15.** Write a Program to implementHeapsort
- 16. Write a program to implement Breadth Firstsearch
- 17. Write a program to implement Depth Firstsearch
- **18.** Write a Program to implement Dijkstra'sAlgorithm

Name of the Depa	rtment- Computer So	cience & Engineering		
1.Course	Web	L	Т	Р
Name	Development Lab			
2. Course Code		3	0	2
3. Type of Course	(use tick mark)	Core (🗸)	PE()	OE ()
4. Pre-requisite		5. Frequency (use	Even $Odd()$	Either Every Sem() Sem()
(if any)	f Lasturas Tutarials	tick marks) Practical (assuming 1	· · /	V V
Lectures $= 0$	JI Lectures, rutoriais	Tutorials = 0	2 weeks of one set Practical = 28	
7. Course Descrip	tion:		1 fueticui – 20	
Skill developm	ent in web programmin bject oriented program	ng including mark-up an ming design. Course inc		
8. Learningobjec	etives:			
1. Design and im know-how's.	plement dynamic web	sites with good aesthetic	sense of designing	g andlatest technical
2. Have a Good web services.	grounding of Web App	olication Terminologies,	Internet Tools, E -	- Commerce and other
3. Get introduced	d in the area of Online	Game programming.		
 Integrated Dev BROWSER S Event Handlin SERVER SID PHP SYNTAX JAVAGRAPH 10. List of Experimental Statements	velopment Tool:Frontp IDE SCRIPTING usin ag and Validation ESCRIPTING: X, variables, loops and HCS nents\			
	Page using basic tags i			
	im to create all types of using Html 5 and CSS			
	-	outtons, and submitbutto	ns	
	e webpage usingHTM			
	Include Images and Vie			
7. Add a Cascadi	ing Style sheet for desi	gning the webpage.		
	page with validation us			
	all fields of a form man			
<u> </u>	ration form and validat			
11. Write a progra	m to maintain session	INPHP		
	base connectivity inPH ic web page usingPHP			
		E-learning component		
https://html-iitd	.vlabs.ac.in/			

		Science Engineering	т		п	
2. Course Name	Database	L	Т		Р	
	Management					
3. Course Code	Systems	3	0		2	
4. Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	Core (\checkmark)	PE()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if	Workshop	6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)	Technology	tick marks)	0	(✓)	Sem()	Sem ()
		Practical (assuming 12	0		0	
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practic			
8. Course Description	1					
		ns, provides an introduct	ion to the	manager	nent of	
		the understanding of the				systems
-	-	res, and database manip				•
		d trends such as Internet				
		based approach to learnir				
9. Learningobjectiv		**	-			
1. To understand th	e different issues in	volved in the design and	impleme	ntation of	f a databa	se
system.		<u> </u>	-			
•	sical and logical dat	abase designs, database	modeling	. relation	al, hieraro	chical.
and networkmod	•	uouse uosigiis, uuuouse i	ino ao ing	, 101411011	ai, 11101 ui (, incur,
		tion language to guarry	undata ar	nd manag	a adataba	60
3. To understand an	id use data manipula	tion language to query, u	ipuate, ai	id manag	e adataba	se
4. To develop an un	derstanding of esser	ntial DBMS concepts suc	ch as: data	abase sec	urity,inte	grity,
5. concurrency, dist	ributed database, ar	d intelligent database, C	lient/Serv	ver (Datal	base Serv	er),
Data Warehousin	lg.					
6. To design and bu	ild a simple databas	e system and demonstrat	te compet	tence with	n the	
-	-	deling, designing, and im	-			
			piemene	ing up bit		
10. Course Outcomes	s (COs): On comple	tion of the course,				
	_	braexpressionsforthatque	eryandop	timizethe		
• •	ed expressions	1 1	J			
	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I					
2 For a given spe	ecification of the rec	uirement design the data	abases usi	ing E-R n	nethod an	d
normalization.		fuirement design the dut			iletiile a an	
3. For a given que	on ontiniza ita ava	cution using Query optim	izational	aorithma		
5. For a given que	ery optimize its exec	Lution using Query optim	lizational	gommis		
11. Unit wise detail	edcontent					
Unit-1	Number of					
Umt-1	lectures = 09					
				of data	Modele	Sahama
Introduction: Overview		agement System Varia		vi udla	MUDUCIS.	
	w of Database Mar	agement System: Vario & Environments, Advant				
and Introduction to da	w of Database Mar tabase Languages &	& Environments, Advant	ages of D	OBMS ov	er file pro	ocessing
and Introduction to da systems, Responsibilit	w of Database Mar tabase Languages & ty of Database Adu	& Environments, Advant ministrator. Three level	ages of E architect	BMS ov ure of D	er file pro atabase S	ocessing Systems
and Introduction to da systems, Responsibility Introduction to client/	w of Database Mar tabase Languages & ty of Database Adu Server architecture.	& Environments, Advant ministrator. Three level Data Models: E-R Diag	ages of E architect	BMS ov ure of D	er file pro atabase S	ocessing Systems
and Introduction to da systems, Responsibility Introduction to client/	w of Database Mar tabase Languages & ty of Database Adu Server architecture.	& Environments, Advant ministrator. Three level Data Models: E-R Diag	ages of E architect	BMS ov ure of D	er file pro atabase S	ocessing Systems
and Introduction to da systems, Responsibilit	w of Database Mar tabase Languages & ty of Database Adu Server architecture.	& Environments, Advant ministrator. Three level Data Models: E-R Diag	ages of E architect	BMS ov ure of D	er file pro atabase S	ocessing Systems

	Number of	
	lectures = 09	
files, Hashing, B-tree various operations (see	s Index files, Inve et operations, selec	anization: Sequential File, index sequential files, direct rted Lists, Relational Models, Relational Algebra & t, project, join, division), Order, Relational calculus: a, specification, quantifiers, Introduction to Query
Unit – 3	Number of lectures = 09	
	uted Data processing	es & Normalization, 1st, 2nd, 3rd and BCNF. g, Concurrency control: Transactions, Time stamping,
	Number of	
Unit – 4	lectures = 09	
Database recovery.Dat and RBAC models 12. Brief Description The students will be en lectures delivered by s	of self-learning / E ncouraged to learn u ubject experts of SG	sing the SGT E- Learning portal and choose the relevant
Database recovery.Dat and RBAC models 12. Brief Description The students will be en	of self-learning / E acouraged to learn u ubject experts of SG ning portal. iversity.ac.in/course	-learning component sing the SGT E- Learning portal and choose the relevant T University.
Database recovery.Dat and RBAC models 12. Brief Description The students will be en lectures delivered by so The link to the E-Learn https://elearning.sgtum category/Journal paper	of self-learning / Encouraged to learn u ubject experts of SG ning portal. iversity.ac.in/course rs; Patents in the resp	-learning component sing the SGT E- Learning portal and choose the relevant T University.
Database recovery.Dat and RBAC models 12. Brief Description The students will be en lectures delivered by so The link to the E-Learn https://elearning.sgtum category/Journal paper field. 13. Books Recommen Text book:	of self-learning / E ncouraged to learn u ubject experts of SG ning portal. iversity.ac.in/course rs; Patents in the resp	-learning component sing the SGT E- Learning portal and choose the relevant T University.
Database recovery.Dat and RBAC models 12. Brief Description The students will be en lectures delivered by so The link to the E-Learn https://elearning.sgtum category/Journal paper field. 13. Books Recommen Text book:	of self-learning / E ncouraged to learn u ubject experts of SG ning portal. iversity.ac.in/course rs; Patents in the resp	-learning component sing the SGT E- Learning portal and choose the relevant T University.

	Software Engineering	L	T	[P
3. Course Code	Engineering	3		0		2
4. Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE	*	0	<u>z</u> E ()
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	0	(✓)	Sem()	Sem (
	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 12		one sen	nester)	
Lectures = 36	, , ,	Tutorials = 0	Practica			
8. Course Description	1		•			
	the growth of the s	iques and technologies t ociety in all aspects and				ous
e	asics of SoftwareA	ahitaatura				
			1.			
2. TO Understand	various phases of S	oftware DevelopmentCy	cie.			
9. Course Outcomes ((COs):					
		ous life cycle activities li	ke Analys	is,Desig	n,	
	n, Testing and Maint		2	, U	,	
3. Students will b	e able to know vario	ous processes used in all	the phase	s of thep	roduct	
4. Students can ap	pply the knowledge,	techniques, and skills in	the devel	lopment	of a softw	vare
product.						
10. Unit wise detailed	content					
Unit-1	Number of					
	lectures = 09					
Waterfall, Spiral, Proto Role of Metrics & Mea	otyping, Fourth Gen asurements.	ents, Applications, And eration Techniques, Con				nt,
Unit – 2	Number of					
	lectures = 09		5 11			
Dura in at Dia marine a Olaire					ation, Sys	
Process based estimation	on, Cost Estimation Structured Analysis	Models: COCOMO Mo s, Requirementanalysis,			tionship	
Process based estimation Analysis: Principles of diagram,Data dictionar Unit – 3	on, Cost Estimation Structured Analysis ry. Number of lectures = 09	Models: COCOMO Mo s, Requirementanalysis,	DFD, Ent	ity Relat		
Process based estimation Analysis: Principles of diagram,Data dictionar Unit – 3 Design: Objectives, Pr design, procedural design	on, Cost Estimation Structured Analysis ry. Number of lectures = 09 inciples, Concepts, ign, Object -oriented	Models: COCOMO Mo s, Requirementanalysis, Design methodologies: I	DFD, Ent	ity Relat		
Analysis: Principles of diagram,Data dictionar Unit – 3 Design: Objectives, Pr design, procedural desi Unit – 4	on, Cost Estimation Structured Analysis y. Number of lectures = 09 inciples, Concepts, T ign, Object -oriented Number of lectures = 09	Models: COCOMO Mo s, Requirementanalysis, Design methodologies: I	DFD, Ent	ity Relat	tectural	

11. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-category/Software engineering

12. Books Recommended

Text Books

1. Software Engineering - A Practitioner"s Approach, Roger S. Pressman, MGH, NEW DELHI., NEW DELHI. Publications, New Delhi.

Reference Books

1. Fundamentals of Software Engineering, Rajib Mall, PHI, New Delhi.

2. An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering by PankajJalote, Narosa Publications, New Delhi.

2. Course Name	Programming Language – Python	L T		Т		Р
3. Course Code		3		0		2
4. Type of Course (use t	tick mark)	Core (✓)	P	E()	0	Е ()
5. Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	Odd (✓)	Either Sem()	Every Sem()
7. Total Number of Lec	tures, Tutorials, P	,	~	· /	0	V
Lectures = 36	,,	Tutorials = 0	Practic		,	
8. Course Description						
Learning objectives:						
	ocents of Python Pr	ogramming Language w	ith I ibrari	00		
	t libraries Numpy,F			CS.		
 To Learn different To Learn the use Course Outcomes (Control of the second second	t libraries Numpy, of DataAnalysis Os):	Pandas				
 To Learn different To Learn the use 	t libraries Numpy,F of DataAnalysis Os): urse, the students an g, Data Structure. npy,Pandas with the	Pandas re expected to learn				
 To Learn different To Learn the use Course Outcomes (Concompletion of this concompletion of this concompletion of this concompletion programmin 2. Learn Libraries Nur 	t libraries Numpy,F of DataAnalysis Os): urse, the students an g, Data Structure. npy,Pandas with the	Pandas re expected to learn				
 To Learn different To Learn the use Course Outcomes (Construction of this construction of this construction) Python programmin Learn Libraries Nur Unit wise detailed construction 	It libraries Numpy, of DataAnalysis Os): urse, the students an g, Data Structure. npy,Pandas with the	Pandas re expected to learn				
 To Learn different To Learn the use Course Outcomes (Construction of this construction of this construction) Python programmin Learn Libraries Nur Unit wise detailed construction 	t libraries Numpy,F of DataAnalysis Os): urse, the students an g, Data Structure. npy,Pandas with the ontent Number of lectures = 09 Basic: Python interp ommands, matploth Control flow ns, files: tuple, list, function, returning	Pandas re expected to learn e use of DataAnalysis. reter, IPython Basics, Ta ib integration, python pr built-in sequence function multiple values, function	b complet ogrammin	tion, Intro g, langua	age ons,	
 To Learn different To Learn the use Course Outcomes (Conception of this conception of this conception) Python programming Learn Libraries Nur Unit wise detailed conception Wython programming B % run command, magic conception Scalar types. Conception Data Structure, function namescape, scope, local in 	t libraries Numpy,F of DataAnalysis Os): urse, the students an g, Data Structure. npy,Pandas with the ontent Number of lectures = 09 Basic: Python interp ommands, matploth Control flow ns, files: tuple, list, function, returning	Pandas re expected to learn e use of DataAnalysis. reter, IPython Basics, Ta ib integration, python pr built-in sequence function multiple values, function	b complet ogrammin	tion, Intro g, langua	age ons,	

NumPy: Array and vectorized computation: Multidimensional array object. Creating ndarrays, arithmetic with numpy array, basic indexing and slicing, Boolean indexing, transposing array and swapping axes, universal functions, array-oriented programming with arrays, conditional logic as arrays operations, file input and output with array

Pandas: Pandas data structure, series, DataFrame, Index Object, Reindexing, dropping entities from an axis, indexing, selection and filtering, integer indexes, arithmetic and data alignment, function application and mapping, soring and ranking, correlation and covariance, unique values, values controls and membership, reading and writing data in text format

Unit – 3	Number of lectures = 09			
----------	----------------------------	--	--	--

Visualization with Matplotlib: Figures and subplots, colors, markers, line style, ticks, labels, legends, annotation and drawing on sublots, matplotlib configuration

Unit – 4	Number of	
	lectures = 09	

Plotting with pandas and seaborn: line plots, bar plots, histogram, density plots, scatter and point plots, facet grids and categorical data

11. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-category/Software engineering

12. Books Recommended

Text Books

- 1. Learning Python: Powerful Object-Oriented Programming by Lutz M Shroff; Fifth edition
- Python: The Complete Reference by Martin C. Brown McGraw Hill Education; Forth edition **Reference Books**

1. Pandas for Everyone: Python Data Analysis by Daniel Y. Chen - Pearson Education; First edition

1 Nome of the Der		EMESTER-III Saianaa & Engineering		
-		Science & Engineering	Γ	1
2. Course Name	Database	T	T	n
	Management	L	Т	Р
2 Course Code	System lab	3	0	2
3. Course Code	a tiala maarda)			
4. Type of Course (us	е иск тагк)	$\frac{\text{Core}\left(\checkmark\right)}{\left(\checkmark\right)}$	PE()	OE ()
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even Odd $()$ (\checkmark)	Either Every Sem() Sem()
any) 7 Total Number of I	ooturos Tutoriols	Practical (assuming 12	0 ()	V V
Lectures = 0	ectures, rutoriais,	Tutorials = 0	Practical = 28	iester)
	• Learn the database	e queries on RDBMS Pa		
9. Learning objective		e queries on Rebend ra	екиде	
e .		l construct queries using	SOL	
	OML and DCL Com		~ ~~	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	cept of database key			
4. Learn subquer				
10. Course Outcomes	(COs):			
	on of the course:			
		l construct queries using	SQL.	
	OML and DCL Com			
	cept of database key	'S		
4. Learn subquer				
11. List of Experimen	its			
1. Creating Database	ating a Databasa			
	ating a Database ating aTable			
	cifying Relational D)ata Types		
2. Table and Record I		ala Types		
	ERT statement			
	ng SELECT and INS	SERT together		
		RUNCATE statements		
iv. DR	OP, ALTER stateme	ents		
3. Indexes				
-	Index and unique o	ption		
4. Integrity Constrain				
Primary Key, Refer	rential ,Domain and	Check Constraints		
5. Retrieving Data fro				
	SELECT statement			
	ng the WHERE clau			
	ng Logical Operator	s in the WHERE clause		
6. SQL functions				
7. Advanced SQL fur				
8. Using IN, BETWE	EN, LIKE (pattern	matching)operator		
9. GROUP BY and G	ROUP BY function	S		
10. Subqueries				
Basic, multiple col	umn, sub queries wi	th having, correlated sub	queries	
11. Retrieving data fro	m multiple columns			
6	1	qui Join, Non-Equi join)	, Aliasing for tabl	e name
12. DCLstatements				

13. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component <u>http://vlabs.iitb.ac.in/bootcamp/labs/dbms/exp8/exp/index.php</u>

	.		Science Engineering	T		D	
2.Co	urse Name	Software	L	Т		Р	
		Engineering					
20		Lab	2	•		2	
	urse Code	4° - 11-)	3			2 0E0	
	pe of Course (use	tick mark)	$Core(\checkmark)$	PE()	0.11	OE()	Г
	e-requisite (if		6.Frequency (use	Even	Odd (✓)	Either	Every
any)	4 - 1 NJ h	-4 T4	tick marks)	0	` '	Sem ()	Sem ()
	$\frac{1}{1}$ under of Le	ctures, 1 utoriais,	Practical (assuming 12 Tutorials = 0		$\frac{1}{cal} = 48$	nester)	
			Tutoriais = 0	Practic	$a_1 = 40$		
	urse Description	providing hands of	n experience in designir	a and day	aloning	larga	
			he use of automated and	-		-	at
		ware development.	ne use of automateu and	ilysis 1001	s and tee	iiiiques ti	ai
	arningobjectives						
J. LC. I.	00	ill prepare our stud	ents to be successful pro	ofessional	s in the f	ield with s	olid
1,		owledge of softwar	-				0 110
II.			field with solid fundam	ental knov	wledge of	f software	
	engineering				incage of	i sone ware	
III.		ibit strong commun	ication and interperson	al skills, a	s well as	profession	naland
		0	g as members and leade			+	
IV.			e engineering to adapt t		-	•	
			iples and processes	2	00		
	0 11						
10.C	ourse Outcomes	(COs):					
I.	An ability to ap	ply knowledge of n	nathematics, science, ar	d enginee	ering.		
II.	An ability to de	sign and conduct e	xperiments, as well as to	o analyze	and inter	pret data.	
III.	An ability to fu	nction on multi-dise	ciplinary teams.				
IV.	An ability to ide	entify, formulates, a	and solves engineering	problems.			
V.	An understandi	ng of professional a	and ethical responsibilit	у.			
			ist of Experiments				
			nt for a suggested system				
	-	•	elop Software Requiren	nent Speci	fication	Sheet	
	· · · · ·	gested system.				a	
		e function-oriented	diagram: Data Flow D	agram (D	FD) and	Structured	1
	chart.						
	-		vsis for the suggested sy			-	
		0	am for the system: Clas	0		U	
			ram : State-chart diagra				
	_		liagram for the suggeste	a system	: Sequen	ce	
	•	aboration diagram	·		. f 1		
	-	-	iew diagram: Compone	-		•	
	-		ew diagram: Deployment	-		•	annala
	-		the testing tool unit test	mg, meg	ration tes	sung for a	sample
		ggested system.	a ED Estimation for she	an anota	m		
			g FP Estimation for che Chart/PERT Chart for s				
	1) To propore tim	na lina chart/Clartt /	hart/DED'I' (hart tor a	alacted co	ttuunen mi	roiact	

2. Course Name	Programming Language – Python Lab	L	Τ		Р	
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Cour	se (use tick mark)	Core ($$)	PE()		OE ()	
5. Pre-		6. Frequency	Even	Odd	Either	Ever
requisite		(use tick	0	(1)	Sem()	Sem
(if any)		marks)				0
7. Total Number	r of Lectures, Tuto	rials, Practical (assum	ning 12 w	eeks of o	ne semest	ter)
Lectures = 00		Tutorials = 0	Practio	cal = 24		
 Learn Discov Write I 	core Python scriptin ver how to work with	writing Pythonscripts. g elements such as var n lists and sequencedat facilitate codereuse. itefiles		flow con	trolstructi	ires.
 To lease To dev 	of this course, stud on basics of Python relop console applicate relop database applicate relop basic machine	ation in python				
	ents					
4. To dev List of Experim		o Calculate GCD of tw	vo number	·S.		
4. To dev List of Experim 1. Implement	a Python program t	to Calculate GCD of tw			y Newton'	s
 To dev List of Experim 1. Implement 2. Implement Method. 	a Python program t a Python Program		root of a 1	number b		s

5. Implement a Python Program to perform Search

6. Implement a Python Program to perform Liner search

7. Implement a Python Program to perform Binary search

8. Implement a Python Program to perform insertion sort.

9. Implement a Python Program to perform selection sort.

10. Implement a Python program to multiply matrices.

- 11. Implement a Python program to Calculate the most frequent words in a text read from a file.
- 12. Implement function overloading with different function signatures.

13. Implement concept of class, instances and inheritance.

14. Implement internal and external library.

15. Solve algorithmic problems by program using different problem- solving strategies.

16. Search content using regular expression library in python.

17. Implement Matrix multiplication using multi-threading in python

1.Name of the Depar	tment- Computer S	cience Engineering				
2.Course Name	Operating Systems	g L T P		Т		
3.Course Code		3	0		2	
4.Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	Core ((✓)	PE()	PE() OE()		
5.Pre-requisite (if		6.Frequency (use	Even	Odd ()	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	(•)		Sem()	Sem()
7.Total Number of L	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 14	weeks of	one sem	ester)	
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 0		
8. Course Description	l					
T1	1	1 f				1.

This course will introduce the core concepts of operating systems, such as processes and threads, scheduling, synchronization, memory management, file systems, input and output device management and security.

9. Learningobjectives

- 1. To learn the mechanisms of OS to handle processes and threads and their communication
- 2. To learn the mechanisms involved in memory management in contemporaryOS
- 3. To gain knowledge on distributed operating system concepts that includes architecture, Mutual exclusion algorithms, deadlock detection algorithms and agreementprotocols
- 4. To know the components and management aspects of concurrencymanagement
- 5. To learn to implement simple OSmechanisms

10.Course Outcomes (COs):

Create processes and threads.

- 1. Develop algorithms for process scheduling for a given specification of CPU utilization, Throughput, Turnaround Time, Waiting Time, Response Time
- 2. For a given specification of memory organization develop the techniques for optimally allocating memory to processes by increasing memory utilization and for improving the access time
- 3. Design and implement file management system.
- 4. For a given I/O devices and OS (specify) develop the I/O management functions in OS as part of a uniform device abstraction by performing operations for synchronization between CPU
 - a. and I/O controllers.

11.Unit wise detailed	11.Unit wise detailed content					
Unit-1	Number of					
	lectures = 9					
Introduction: Concept	of Operating Syster	ms, Generations of Operating systems, Types of Operating				
Systems, OS Services,	, System Calls, Strue	cture of an OS-Layered, Monolithic, Microkernel Operating				
Systems, Concept of V	/irtual Machine. Cas	e study on UNIX and WINDOWS Operating System.				
Unit – 2	Number of					
	lectures = 9					
Processes: Definition,	Process Relationsh	ip, Different states of a Process, Process State transitions,				
Process Control Block	(PCB), Context swa	itching Thread: Definition, Various states, Benefits of				
threads, Types of threa	ads, Concept of mult	ithreads, Process Scheduling: Foundation and Scheduling				
objectives, Types of S	chedulers, Schedulir	ng criteria: CPU utilization, Throughput, TurnaroundTime,				

Waiting Time, Response Time; Scheduling algorithms: Pre-emptive and Non pre-emptive, FCFS, SJF, RR; Multiprocessor scheduling: Real Time scheduling: RM and EDF.

Unit – 3	Number of
	lectures = 9

Inter-process Communication: Critical Section, Race Conditions, Mutual Exclusion, Hardware Solution, Strict Alternation, Peterson's Solution, The Producer\ Consumer Problem, Semaphores, Event Counters, Monitors, Message Passing, Classical IPC Problems: Reader's & Writer Problem, Dinning Philosopher Problem etc.

Deadlocks: Definition, Necessary and sufficient conditions for Deadlock, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance: Banker's algorithm, Deadlock detection and Recovery.

Unit – 4	Number of
	lectures = 9

Memory Management: Basic concept, Logical and Physical address map, Memory allocation: Contiguous Memory allocation – Fixed and variable partition–Internal and External fragmentation and Compaction; Paging: Principle of operation – Page allocation – Hardware support for paging, Protection and sharing, Disadvantages of paging. Virtual Memory: Basics of Virtual Memory – Hardware and control structures – Locality of reference, Page fault, Working Set, Dirty page/Dirty bit – Demand paging, Page Replacement algorithms: Optimal, First in First Out (FIFO), Second Chance (SC), Not recently used (NRU) and Least Recently used(LRU).

Disk Management: Disk structure, Disk scheduling - FCFS, SSTF, SCAN, C-SCAN, Disk reliability, Disk formatting, Boot-block, Bad blocks

12.Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

category/Journal papers; Patents in the respective

field.

13.Books Recommended

Text book:

1. Operating System Concepts Essentials, 9th Edition by AviSilberschatz, Peter Galvin, Greg Gagne, Wiley Asia Student Edition.

Reference books:

1. Operating System: A Design-oriented Approach, 1st Edition by Charles Crowley, IrwinPublishing

2. Operating Systems: A Modern Perspective, 2nd Edition by Gary J. Nutt, AddisonWesley

3. Design of the Unix Operating Systems, 8 th Edition by Maurice Bach, Prentice-Hall of India 4.

Understanding the Linux Kernel, 3rd Edition, Daniel P. Bovet, Marco Cesati, O'Reilly and Associates

5. Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles, 5th Edition, William Stallings, Prentice Hall of India.

1.Name of the Depar 2.Course Name	Design and	L	Т		Р		
	U		1		1		
	Analysis of						
2 Comme Code	Algorithms	3	0		2		
3.Course Code		-	-				
4.Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	$Core(\checkmark)$	PE()	011	OE()	D	
5.Pre-requisite		6.Frequency	Even	Odd	Either	Every	
(if any)		(use tick marks)	(✔)	0	Sem ()	Sem (
	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 12			ester)		
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 24			
8. Course Description							
		echniques for effective p					
-	•	lving will be used to illu				-	
0 1	1	asis will be placed on rig					
-	-	he algorithm will be us	ed to sh	ow the e	efficiency	of the	
algorithm over the nai	*						
9. Learning objectiv							
•	asymptotic performa	•					
	is correctness proofs	-					
	•	ajor algorithms and data					
	-	gn paradigms and metho		-			
		common engineering de	sign situa	ations			
10.Course Outcomes	. ,				-		
-	• •	orst-case running times of	of algorith	nms based	l on asym	ptotic	
analysis and justify th	0						
II. Describe the	greedy paradigm and	d explain when an algorit	hmic des	ign situat	tion calls	for it.	
For a given problem d	levelop the greedy al	lgorithms.					
III. Describe the	divide-and-conquer	paradigm and explain wh	nen an alg	orithmic	design si	tuation	
		algorithms. Derive and					
		ing paradigm and explain				n	
	• • •	of dynamic-programmir		0	0		
programming algorith	ms, and analyze it to	o determine its computati	onal com	plexity.	•		
V. For a given n	nodel engineering pr	oblem model it using gra	ph and w	rite the c	orrespond	ling	
algorithm to solve the			-		-	-	
VI. Explain the w	avs to analyze rand	omized algorithms (expe	cted runn	ing time.	probabili	tv of	
error).	J . J	0 · · · · · · · · · · · ·		υ-,	1	5	
I1.Unit wise detailed	content						
Unit-1	Number of						
Unit-1	lectures = 10						
Introduction Character		Analysis of algorithms	Acumetat	io onolina	is of corr	nlovitre	
		Analysis of algorithm:					
		navior; Performance mea orithms through recurrer					
Recursion tree method	• •	-				cinou,	

 Recursion tree method and Masters' theorem.

 Unit - 2
 Number of

 lectures = 08

Fundamental Algorithmic Strategies: Brute-Force, Greedy, Dynamic Programming, Branchand-Bound and Backtracking methodologies for the design of algorithms; Illustrations of these techniques for Problem-Solving , Bin Packing, Knap Sack TSP. Heuristics – characteristics and their application domains

Unit – 3	Number of
	lectures =
	08

Graph and Tree Algorithms: Traversal algorithms: Depth First Search (DFS) and Breadth First Search (BFS); Shortest path algorithms, Transitive closure, Minimum Spanning Tree, Topological sorting, Network Flow Algorithm.

Unit – 4	Number of	
	lectures =	
	10	

Tractable and Intractable Problems: Computability of Algorithms, Computability classes – P, NP, NP- complete and NP-hard. Cook's theorem, Standard NP-complete problems and Reduction techniques, Advanced Topics: Approximation algorithms, Randomized algorithms, Class of problems beyond NP

– P SPACE

12.Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

category/ Journal papers; Patents in the respective

field.

13.Books Recommended

I. Introduction to Algorithms, 4TH Edition, Thomas H Cormen, Charles E Lieserson, Ronald L Rivest and Clifford Stein, MIT Press/McGraw-Hill.

Reference books

- I. Algorithm Design, 1ST Edition, Jon Kleinberg and ÉvaTardos, Pearson.
- II. Algorithm Design: Foundations, Analysis, and Internet Examples, Second Edition, Michael T Goodrich and Roberto Tamassia, Wiley.
- III. Algorithms—a Creative Approach, 3RD Edition, UdiManber, Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA.
- IV. Fundamentals of Algorithms E. Horowitz et al.

2.Course Name Probabil	listic L	Т		Р	
Modelling	g And				
Reason					
With Py	thon				
3.Course Code	3	0		2	
4.Type of Course (use tick mark)) Core ()	PE ()		OE ()	
5.Pre-requisite	6.Frequency	Even	Odd	Either	Every
(if any)	(use tick mark	s) (✓)	0	Sem()	Sem()
7. Total Number of Lectures, Tut	torials, Practical (assum	ing 12 weeks o	f one sen	nester)	
Lectures = 24	Tutorials = 0	Practi	cal = 24		
8.Course Description					
9. Learning objectives					
I. The objective of this cour	se is to teach students the	concepts of Sta	tistics		
II. Learn probability, probabi	ility distribution, and othe	er statistical met	thods to s	solve vario	us
engineering problem					
9. Course Outcomes (COs):					
I. To acquire programming	skills in core Python.				
II. To acquire Object Oriente	ed Skills in Python.				
III. To develop the skill of des		•	on.		
IV. To develop the ability to v	write database application	is in Python.			
11.Unit wise detailed content					
	of				
Unit-1 Number o					
Unit-1 Number o lectures =					

Scientific data gathering: Sampling techniques, scientific studies, observational studies, data management.

Data description: Displaying data on a single variable (graphical methods, measure of central tendency, measure of spread), displaying relationship between two or more variables, measure of association between two or more variables.

Unit – 2	Number of	
	lectures = 6	

Probability Theory: Sample space and events, probability, axioms of probability, independent events, conditional probability, Bayes' theorem.

Random Variables: Discrete and continuous random variables. Probability distribution of discrete random variables, binomial distribution, poisson distribution. Probability distribution of continuous random variables, The uniform distribution, normal (gaussian) distribution, exponential distribution, gamma distribution, beta distribution, t-distribution, χ^2 distribution. Expectations, variance and

covariance. Probability Inequalities. Bivariate distributions

Unit – 3	Number of	
	lectures = 6	

Point Estimations: Methods of finding estimators, method of moments, maximum likelihood estimators, Bayes estimators. Methods of evaluating estimators, mean squared error, best unbiased estimator, sufficiency and unbiasedness

Interval Estimations: Confidence interval of means and proportions, Distribution free confidence interval of percentiles

Unit – 4	Number			
	of lectures			
	= 6			
Test of Statistical Hypothesis and p-values: Tests about one mean, tests of equality of two means,				
test about proportions, p-values, likelihood ratio test, Bayesian tests				
Bayesian Statistics: E	Bayesian inference of	discrete random variable, Bayesian inference of binomial		
	Deres in a deres	and in frances of a manual in the second in the provided of the second sec		

proportion, comparing Bayesian and frequentist inferences of proportion, comparing Bayesian and frequentist inferences of mean, Univariate Statistics using Python: Mean, Mode. Median, Variance, Standard Deviation, Normal Distribution, t-distribution, interval estimation, Hypothesis Testing, Pearson correlation test, ANOVA F-test

12.Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

<u>category/</u> Journal papers; Patents in the respective

field.

13.Books Recommended

1. Name of the I	Department-	Computer S	cience & E	ngineering	

	-					
2. Course Name	Medical	L	Т		Р	
	Imaging					
	Techniques					
3. Course Code		3	0		0	
4. Type of Course (us	Type of Course (use tick mark)		PE()	EAS(✓)	OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	(✔)	0	Sem()	Sem()
7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester)						
Lectures = 36 Tutorials = 0 Practical = 0						

8. Course Description

The objective of this paper is to understand the underlying physics of the medical imaging systems and to give an overview of major modern diagnostic imaging technologies. Also, it supports more in depth investigations into radiography and nuclear medicine imaging modalities.

12. LearningObjectives:

After the completion of the course, the candidate should be able to:

- 1. Manage medical information.
- 2. Record keeping and lab work.
- 3. Manage Database and recent trends in Biomedical imaging.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

At the end of the course the student able to

- 1. Manage medical information.
- 2. Record keeping and lab work.
- 3. Manage Database and recent trends in Biomedical imaging.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1	Number of						
	lectures = 9						
		A				1 3 6 11 1	

MEDICAL INFORMATICS Introduction - Structure of Medical Informatics –Internet and Medicine -Security issues, Computer based medical information retrieval, Hospital management and informationSystem, Functional capabilities of a computerized HIS, E-health services, HealthInformatics – Medical Informatics, Bioinformatics.

Unit – 2	Number of
	lectures = 9

COMPUTERISED PATIENT RECORD Introduction - History taking by computer, Dialogue with the computer, Components and functionality of CPR, Development tools, Intranet, CPR in Radiology- Application serverprovider, Clinical information system, computerized prescriptions for patients.

Unit – 3	Number of
	lectures = 9

COMPUTERS IN CLINICAL LABORATORY AND MEDICAL IMAGING Automated clinical laboratories-Automated methods in hematology, cytology andhistology, Intelligent Laboratory Information System -Computerized ECG, EEG andEMG, Computer assisted medical imaging- nuclear medicine, ultrasound imagingUltrasonographycomputed X-ray tomography, Radiation therapy and planning,Nuclear Magnetic Resonance.

COMPUTER ASSISTED MEDICAL DECISION-MAKING Neuro computers and Artificial Neural Networks application, Expert system – Generalmodel of CMD, Computer –assisted decision support system-production rule systemcognitivemodel, semester networks, decisions analysis in clinical medicine-computers the care of critically patients-computer assisted surgery-designing

t – 4 Number of
lectures = 9

RECENT TRENDS IN MEDICAL INFORMATICS Virtual reality applications in medicine, Computer assisted surgery, Surgical simulation, Telemedicine - Tele surgery computer aids for the handicapped, computer assisted Instrumentation in Medical Informatics - Computer assisted patient education and health Medical education and health care information.

DATABASES AND COMPUTER NETWORK Basics of databases- Relational, distributed and other types of databases, Integrity and security of databases, DBMS. Popular databases available in medical related applications. Basics of Computer networks- types and topologies

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

• R.D.Lele "Computers in medicine progress in medical informatics", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing computers Ltd,2005, New Delhi.

14. Reference Books

• Mohan Bansal, "Medical informatics" Tata McGraw Hill Publishing computers Ltd, 2003 New Delhi.

1.Name of the Department- Computer Science Engineering						
2.Course Name	Operating	L	Т		Р	
	System Lab					
3.Course Code		3	0 2			
4.Type of Course (use	e tick mark)	Core ((✓)	PE() OE()		OE ()	
5.Pre-requisite (if		6.Frequency (use	Even	Odd ()	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	(✔)		Sem()	Sem()
7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 14 weeks of one semester)						
Lectures =0		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 36		

8. Course Description

Unix and other OS based exercises to practice/simulate: Scheduling, Memory management Algorithms, Concurrent programming, Use of threads and processes, Kernel reconfiguration, Device drivers and systems administration of different operating system.

9. Learningobjectives

- 1. To learn the fundamentals of OperatingSystems.
- 2. To learn the mechanisms of OS to handle processes and threads and their communication
- 3. To learn the mechanisms involved in memory management in contemporaryOS
- 4. To gain knowledge on distributed operating system concepts that includes architecture, Mutual exclusion algorithms, deadlock detection algorithms and agreementprotocols
- 5. To know the components and management aspects of concurrencymanagement
- 6. To learn to implement simple OS mechanisms

10.Course Outcomes (COs):

- Create processes and threads.
- 1. Develop algorithms for process scheduling for a given specification of CPU utilization, Throughput, Turnaround Time, Waiting Time, ResponseTime.
- 2. For a given specification of memory organization develop the techniques for optimally allocating memory to processes by increasing memory utilization and for improving the access time.
- 3. Design and implement file managementsystem.
- 4. For a given I/O devices and OS (specify) develop the I/O management functions in OS aspart of a uniform device abstraction by performing operations for synchronization between CPU and I/O controllers.

11.List of Experiments

- **1.** Basics of UNIXcommands.
- 2. Shellprogramming
- 3. Implementation of CPU scheduling. a) Round Robin b) SJF c) FCFS d)Priority
- **4.** Implement all file allocation strategies
- **5.** ImplementSemaphores
- 6. Implement File Organization Techniques
- 7. Implement Bankers algorithm for Dead LockAvoidance
- 8. Implement an Algorithm for Dead LockDetection
- **9.** Implement the all page replacement algorithms a) FIFO b) LRU c)LFU

2.Com	e of the Depart rse Name	rse Name Design & L T		Р			
2.000		Analysis of	2	-		-	
		Algorithms					
		Lab					
3 Com	rse Code	Lab	3	0		2	
	e of Course (use	tick mark)	Core (✓)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		OE ()	
	requisite		6.Frequency	Even	Odd	Either	Every
(if any	-		(use tick marks)	(√)	0	Sem()	Sem()
		ctures, Tutorials.	, Practical (assuming 1	2 weeks of	f one sen	nester)	
Lectur		, , ,	Tutorials = 0	Practic		,	
8.Cou	rse Description						
9. Lea	rning objective	S					
1. Analyze the asymptotic performance of algorithms.							
2.	Write rigorous	s correctness proof	s for algorithms.				
3.			najor algorithms and dat				
4.	11 / 1	0	ign paradigms and meth		•		
5.			n common engineering o	design situ	ations		
	urse Outcomes	· /					
1.		•	vorst-case running times	of algorit	hms base	d on asym	ptotic
2.	• •	stify the correctne	0				
3.	Describe the g	reedy paradigm ar	nd explain when an algor	rithmic des	sign situa	tion calls	for it.
4.	For a given pr	oblem develop the	greedy algorithms.				
5.	Describe the d	ivide-and-conquer	paradigm and explain v	vhen an alg	gorithmic	e design si	tuation
J.	calls for it. Sy	nthesize divide-and	d-conquer algorithms. D	erive and s	solve rec	urrence re	lation.
5. 6.	Describe the dynamic-programming paradigm and explain when an algorithmic design					mic desig	n
	Describe the d						
6.			01 0 1	8. situation calls for it. For a given problems of dynamic-programming and develop the			

- 1. Sort a given set of elements using the Quick sort method and determine the time required to sort the elements. Repeat the experiment for different values of n, the number of elements in the list to be sorted and plot a graph of the time taken versus n. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator.
- 2. Using OpenMP, implement a parallelized Merge Sort algorithm to sort a given set of elements and determine the time required to sort the elements. Repeat the experiment for different values of n, the number of elements in the list to be sorted and plot a graph of the time taken versus n. The elements can be read from a file or can be generated using the random number generator.
- 3. Obtain the Topological ordering of vertices in a given digraph.
- 4. Compute the transitive closure of a given directed graph using Warshall's algorithm.
- 5. Implement 0/1 Knapsack problem using Dynamic Programming.
- 6. From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph, find shortest paths to other vertices using Dijkstra's algorithm.
- 7. Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given undirected graph using Kruskal's algorithm.
- 8. Print all the nodes reachable from a given starting node in a digraph using BFS method.
- 9. Check whether a given graph is connected or not using DFS method.
- 10. Find a subset of a given set $S = {sl,s2, ..., sn}$ of n positive integers whose sum is equal to a given

	positive integer d. For example, if $S = \{1, 2, 5, 6, 8\}$ and $d = 9$ there are two
	solutions{1,2,6}and{1,8}. A suitable message is to be displayed if the given problem instance doesn't
	have a solution.
11.	Implement any scheme to find the optimal solution for the Traveling Salesperson problem and then
	solve the same problem instance using any approximation algorithm and determine the error in the
	approximation.
12.	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given undirected graph using Prim's algorithm.
13.	Implement All-Pairs Shortest Paths Problem using Floyd's algorithm. Parallelize this algorithm,
	implement it using OpenMP and determine the speed-up achieved.
14.	Implement N Queen's problem using Back Tracking.

1. Name of the Depa	rtment- CSE							
2. Course Name	Theory of	L		Т		Р		
	Computation							
	-							
3. Course Code		3 0 0						
4. Type of Course (u	4. Type of Course (use tick mark) Core ($$) PE() OE ()							
	Γ		,	Г		0.11/	D '4	Г
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Free tick m	quency (use	Eve	en	Odd (Eithe	Ever
any)		uck II	arks)	0		✓)	r Sem	У
							0	Sem
								0
7. Total Number of	Lectures, Tutorial	s, Pract	_	week			r)	
Lectures = 36			Tutorials = 0		Prac	tical = 0		
8. Course Description	n		I		1			
This course provides		of lates	t trends in automoti	ve in	dustry	used in ev	aluation of	f
world. This includes					-			
importance, applicati	-	-	1	5				
9. Learning objec	tives:							
e .		rings la	nguages and machi	nes				
-		-	strings of a language					
0	-		nd apply the closure		oerties	of languag	es	
		-	te strings from a co					them
into normal	-	0	8			8.0		
5. Prove equiva context free		accepte	d by Push Down Au	utoma	ata and	l languages	s generated	l by
	0	languag	es, grammars and n	nachi	nes			
0. Identify the l	nerareny or iormar	languag	cs, granninars and n	naem	1105			
10. Course Outcome	es (COs):							
		gs, lang	uages and machines	5.				
			strings of a languag					
3. For a given l	anguage determine	whether	the given language	e is re	gular o	or not.		
			te strings of context					
		ages acc	cepted by Push Dow	vn Au	itomat	a and langu	lages gene	erated
	ee grammars							
11. Unit wise detaile Unit-1	d content Number of		Title of the unit:	Inter	duct			
	lectures = 10		ince of the unit:	ш(Г(Juucil	J11		
	iectures = 10							
Introduction: Alphab	et, languages and g	rammars	, productions and d	eriva	tion, C	Chomsky hi	ierarchy of	
languages, Regular la								
finite automata (DFA								
(NFA) and equivale	=							
properties of regular		-						
FF								

automata.					
Unit – 2	Number of	Title of the unit: Context-free languages			
	lectures = 08	and pushdown automata			
Context-free language		automata: Context-free grammars (CFG) and languages			
•		forms, nondeterministic pushdown automata (PDA) and			
equivalence with CFG deterministic pushdow		guity in CFG, pumping lemma for context-free languages, properties of CFLs.			
Unit - 3 Number of Title of the unit: Context-sensitive languages					
	lectures =				
	08				
Context-sensitive languages: Context-sensitive grammars (CSG) and languages, linear bounded automata and equivalence with CSG.					
Unit – 4	Number of	Title of the unit: Turing machines			
	lectures =				
•		Turing machines (TM), Turing-recognizable (recursively			
	-	rsive) languages and their closure properties, variants of			
•		s and equivalence with deterministic TMs, unrestricted machines, TMs as enumerators. Undecidability: Church-			
0 1	U U	, the universal and diagonalization languages, reduction			
•	-	decidable problems about languages.			
setween hinguages and	i itice 5 theorem, un	accidance problems accut anguages.			
12. Brief Description	e				
	-	sing the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the			
relevant lectures delive	• • •	erts of SGT University.			
The link to the E-Learn	ning portal.				
13. Text Books Recon	nmended				
	, Theory Of Comput	ter Science: Theory, Automata, And Computation, 3 rd			
Edition, PHI,2006					
14. Reference Books I I. John E. Hoper					
voini E. Hopei		ni and Jeffrey D. Ullman, Introduction to Automata Theory, ucation Asia, , 3rd Edition,2016			
		Computability, Undergraduate Texts in Computer Science,			
Springer.,2007		series in computer belonce,			
	r, Introduction to th	e Theory of Computation, PWS Publishing.,3rd Edition			
,2014		-			
IV. John Martin, I	Introduction to Lang	guages and The Theory of Computation, Tata McGraw			
Hill.,4 th Edition, 2010	Introduction to Lang	sudges and the theory of computation, that the stati			

1. Name of the Department- Computer Science & Engineering						
2. Course Name	Artificial Intelligence	L	Т]	Р
3. Course Code		3	0			0
4. Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE()	OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)		(✓)	Sem()	Sem()
	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 12			lester)	
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practical	l = 2		
8. Course Description						
-		eld that studies how to re-		-		
-	-	al of AI is to make a com	puter that o	can lear	n, plan, a	nd
solve problems autonom						
9. Learning objectives:						
_		ion of time and technolo	gy.			
2. AI must evolve in a direction that the masses demand.						
		by it can be reliably patch	ed/updated	d, once i	it has bee	n
installed on a u					1 1	1
	-	fashion, by different con		where n	nodules c	an be
		rchanged where necessar	•	/1 •1 1•	,	/ 1 • 1
5. AI's 'conscious' to robot.	ness' must be fully t	ransferable from PC to F	C, to nome	e/buildii	ng, to car	/venicle,
to robot.						
10. Course Outcomes	(CO):					
1. Apply the basic	principles, models.	, and algorithms of AI to	recognize.	, model,	andsolve	e
	- - ·	n of information systems	•	· ·		
2. Analyze the str	uctures and algorith	ms of a selection of tech	niques rela	ited tose	arching,	
reasoning, macl	hine learning, and la	anguage processing.				
11. Unit wise detailed	content					
Unit-1	Number of					
	lectures = 09					
		rtance of AI, AI and its 1			· ·	
		nd search: Defining the	-		-	
-		Issues in the design of t	-	-		
-	nd test, hill climbin	g, best first search techn	ique, prob	lem red	uction, co	onstraint
satisfaction.		1				
Unit – 2	Number of					
	lectures = 09					
Knowledge represen		1		nowledg		owledge
-		in knowledge repre				-
		resent ting Simple Facts	in logic, R	epresen	ting insta	nces
and is a relationship, C		and predicate.				
Unit – 3	Number of					
Even out System. Inter-	lectures = 09	uning domain angeift - 1-	nomicia	Encort	aviatore -1	aall a
		gusing domain specific k		Expert	system sl	lells.
		e Natural language proce	ssing.			
Unit – 4	Number of					
	lectures = 09					

Introduction syntactic processing, Semantic processing, Discourse and pragmatic processing Learning: Introduction learning, Rote learning.

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-category/Artificial Intelligence

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

D.W. Patterson, "Introduction to AI and Expert Systems", PHI, 2019

Reference Books

Nils J Nilsson ,"Artificial Intelligence - A new Synthesis" New Edition (2020), Harcourt Asia Ltd. E. Rich and K. Knight, "Artificial intelligence", TMH, New Edition, 2020.

	partment- Comput	SEMESTER V er Science Engineeri	ng			
2.Course Name	Machine LearningAnd Pattern Recognition	L	T	-		
3.Course Code	Kecogintion	3	0		0	
4.Type of Course	use tick mark)	Core (\checkmark)	PE ()		OE ()	
5.Pre-		6.Frequency	Even ()	Odd	Either	Every
requisite (if		(use tick marks)	Lven ()	(✓)	Sem ()	Sem ()
any)		(use tiek marks)			~~~ ()	~~~~()
	 f Lectures. Tutoria	lls, Practical (assumi	ng 12 weeks	of one sei	nester)	
Lectures = 24		Tutorials = 0	Practica			
8.Course Descript	tion					
		n pattern recognition	(PR) artificia	l neural ne	etworks (A)	NN)
		cognition is a classical				
		es (traits or appearanc		u that ucal		Surving
1 ()		is (italis of appearance				
9. Learning object		looming				
	concepts of machine	0	and lac	and as in f		
	concepts of supervise	ed learning, unsupervi	seu learning,	and reinfo	ncement	
learning						
10.Course Outcon	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	ot of machine learnin					
	ot of linear regression					
	ot of linear technique					
<u>4. Learn the concep</u> 11.Unit wise detai	ot of Unsupervised L	earning				
Unit-1						
	Number of					
Unit-1					1. ' 1	<u> </u>
	lectures = 06		1- 1 1 1	ng wnvm	iachine leai	
Introduction: Learn	ning systems, real w	orld applications of m	achine learni	ing, winy in		mng,
Introduction: Learn variable types and	ning systems, real w terminology, function	on approximation				-
Introduction: Learn variable types and Types of machine	ning systems, real w terminology, function learning: Supervised	on approximation l learning, unsupervise	ed learning, r	einforcem	ent learning	5
Introduction: Learn variable types and Types of machine I Important concepts	ning systems, real w terminology, function learning: Supervised s of machine learnin	on approximation l learning, unsupervise g: Parametric vs non-	ed learning, r parametric m	einforcem odels, the	ent learning trade-off be	g etween
Introduction: Learn variable types and Types of machine Important concepts prediction accuracy	ning systems, real w terminology, function learning: Supervised s of machine learnin y and model interpres	on approximation l learning, unsupervise g: Parametric vs non- etability, the curse of o	ed learning, r parametric m limensionalit	einforcem odels, the y, measuri	ent learning trade-off be	g etween
Introduction: Learn variable types and Types of machine Important concepts prediction accuracy	ning systems, real w terminology, function learning: Supervised s of machine learnin y and model interpres	on approximation l learning, unsupervise g: Parametric vs non-	ed learning, r parametric m limensionalit	einforcem odels, the y, measuri	ent learning trade-off be	g etween
Introduction: Learn variable types and Types of machine I Important concepts prediction accuracy fit, bias-variance tr	ning systems, real w terminology, function learning: Supervised s of machine learnin y and model interpre- rade off, overfitting,	on approximation l learning, unsupervise g: Parametric vs non- etability, the curse of o	ed learning, r parametric m limensionalit	einforcem odels, the y, measuri	ent learning trade-off be	g etween
Introduction: Learn variable types and Types of machine I Important concepts prediction accuracy fit, bias-variance tr	ning systems, real w terminology, function learning: Supervised s of machine learnin y and model interpre- rade off, overfitting, Number of	on approximation l learning, unsupervise g: Parametric vs non- etability, the curse of o	ed learning, r parametric m limensionalit	einforcem odels, the y, measuri	ent learning trade-off be	g etween
Introduction: Learn variable types and Types of machine I Important concepts prediction accuracy fit, bias-variance tr Unit – 2	hing systems, real w terminology, function learning: Supervised s of machine learnin y and model interpre- rade off, overfitting, Number of lectures = 06	on approximation I learning, unsupervise g: Parametric vs non- etability, the curse of a model selection, no fi	ed learning, r parametric m limensionalit ree lunch theo	einforcem odels, the y, measuri orem	ent learning trade-off bo ng the qual	g etween
Introduction: Learn variable types and Types of machine I Important concepts prediction accuracy fit, bias-variance tr Unit – 2 Linear Regression:	hing systems, real w terminology, function learning: Supervised s of machine learnin y and model interpre- rade off, overfitting, Number of lectures = 06 c Linear regression, of	on approximation I learning, unsupervise g: Parametric vs non- etability, the curse of a model selection, no find estimating the coefficient	ed learning, r parametric m limensionalit ree lunch theo ents, accessii	einforcem odels, the y, measuri orem	ent learning trade-off bo ng the qual	g etween lity of
Introduction: Learn variable types and Types of machine I Important concepts prediction accuracy fit, bias-variance tr Unit – 2 Linear Regression: coefficient estimate	hing systems, real w terminology, function learning: Supervised s of machine learnin y and model interpre- rade off, overfitting, Number of lectures = 06 c Linear regression, of	on approximation I learning, unsupervise g: Parametric vs non- etability, the curse of a model selection, no fi	ed learning, r parametric m limensionalit ree lunch theo ents, accessii	einforcem odels, the y, measuri orem	ent learning trade-off bo ng the qual	g etween lity of
Introduction: Learn variable types and Types of machine I Important concepts prediction accuracy fit, bias-variance tr Unit – 2 Linear Regression: coefficient estimate predictors	hing systems, real w terminology, function learning: Supervised s of machine learnin y and model interpre- rade off, overfitting, Number of lectures = 06 Linear regression, of es, accessing the acc	on approximation I learning, unsupervise g: Parametric vs non- etability, the curse of a model selection, no find estimating the coefficiency of the model, no	ed learning, r parametric m limensionalit ree lunch theo ents, accessin nultiple linear	einforcem odels, the y, measuri orem	ent learning trade-off bo ng the qual uracy of n, qualitativ	g etween lity of ve
Introduction: Learn variable types and Types of machine I Important concepts prediction accuracy fit, bias-variance tr Unit – 2 Linear Regression: coefficient estimate predictors Classification: Log	hing systems, real w terminology, function learning: Supervised s of machine learning y and model interpre- rade off, overfitting, Number of lectures = 06 Linear regression, esti- gistic regression, esti-	on approximation I learning, unsupervise g: Parametric vs non- etability, the curse of of model selection, no find estimating the coefficient curacy of the model, no imating regression coefficient	ed learning, r parametric m limensionalit ree lunch theo ents, accessin nultiple linear	einforcem odels, the y, measuri orem ng the accu	ent learning trade-off bo ng the qual uracy of n, qualitativ ctions, mul	g etween lity of ve tiple
Introduction: Learn variable types and Types of machine I Important concepts prediction accuracy fit, bias-variance tr Unit – 2 Linear Regression: coefficient estimate predictors Classification: Log logistic regressions	hing systems, real w terminology, function learning: Supervised s of machine learnin y and model interpre- rade off, overfitting, Number of lectures = 06 • Linear regression, of es, accessing the according s, linear discriminan	on approximation I learning, unsupervise g: Parametric vs non- etability, the curse of a model selection, no find estimating the coefficient curacy of the model, no imating regression coefficient t analysis, bayes_ the	ed learning, r parametric m limensionalit ree lunch theo ents, accessin nultiple linear	einforcem odels, the y, measuri orem ng the accu	ent learning trade-off bo ng the qual uracy of n, qualitativ ctions, mul	g etween lity of ve tiple
Introduction: Learn variable types and Types of machine I Important concepts prediction accuracy fit, bias-variance tr Unit – 2 Linear Regression: coefficient estimate predictors Classification: Log logistic regressions	hing systems, real w terminology, function learning: Supervised s of machine learning y and model interpre- rade off, overfitting, Number of lectures = 06 Linear regression, esti- gistic regression, esti-	on approximation I learning, unsupervise g: Parametric vs non- etability, the curse of a model selection, no find estimating the coefficient curacy of the model, no imating regression coefficient t analysis, bayes_ the	ed learning, r parametric m limensionalit ree lunch theo ents, accessin nultiple linear	einforcem odels, the y, measuri orem ng the accu	ent learning trade-off bo ng the qual uracy of n, qualitativ ctions, mul	g etween lity of ve tiple
Introduction: Learn variable types and Types of machine I Important concepts prediction accuracy fit, bias-variance tr Unit – 2 Linear Regression: coefficient estimate predictors Classification: Log logistic regressions	hing systems, real w terminology, function learning: Supervised s of machine learnin y and model interpre- rade off, overfitting, Number of lectures = 06 • Linear regression, of es, accessing the according s, linear discriminan	on approximation I learning, unsupervise g: Parametric vs non- etability, the curse of a model selection, no find estimating the coefficient curacy of the model, no imating regression coefficient t analysis, bayes_ the	ed learning, r parametric m limensionalit ree lunch theo ents, accessin nultiple linear	einforcem odels, the y, measuri orem ng the accu	ent learning trade-off bo ng the qual uracy of n, qualitativ ctions, mul	g etween lity of ve tiple

Resampling Methods, Model Selection and Regularization: Cross-validation, leave-one-out crossvalidation, k-fold cross-validation, the bootstrap, subset selection, shrinkage methods, ridge and lasso regression, dimension reduction methods, principal components regression, partial least square Tree Based Methods: Advantages and disadvantages of trees, regression Trees, classification trees, bagging, random forest, boosting

Unit – 4	Number of					
	lectures = 06					
Support Vector Machine: Maximum margin classifier, classification using a separating						
hyperplane, the maximal margin classifier, support vector classifier, support vector machines,						
classification with	classification with non-linear decision boundaries, support vector machine, one-versus-one					
classification, one-	versus- many classif	ication, Unsupervised Learning: Principle component				
analysis, what are	principal component	s, clustering methods, k-means clustering, hierarchical				
clustering, Indepen	ident component					
analysis, latent sem	nantic indexing, Mar	kov Models, Hidden Markov Models.				
	0	/ E-learning component				
	0	n using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the				
relevant lectures de	elivered by subject e	xperts of SGT University.				
The link to the E-L	01					
https://elearning.sg	tuniversity.ac.in/cou	<u>rse-</u>				
<u>category/</u>						
Journal papers; Patents in the respective field.						
13. Books Recommended						
 C.M.Bishop, Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer,2006 R.O.Duda, P.E.Hart and D.G.Stork, Pattern Classification, John Wiley,2001 						

Reference Books

- I. S. Theodoridis and K. Koutroumbas, Pattern Recognition, Academic Press, 2009
- II. E. Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, Prentice-Hall of India, 2010
- III. G. James, D. Witten, T. Hastie and R. Tibshirani, Introduction to StatisticalLearning, Springer, 2013.

1. Name of the Depart	tment- Computer §	Science & Engineering				
2. Course Name	Medical	L	Т		Р	
	Informatics					
3. Course Code		3	0 0			
4. Type of Course (use	e tick mark)	Core (🗸)	PE ()			
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	0	(✓)	Sem()	Sem()
7. Total Number of L	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester)				
Lectures = 36	Tutorials = 0	Tutorials = 0 Practical = 0				
8. Course Description						
		e underlying physics of the				
•		ing technologies. Also, it s	upports 1	nore in dep	th investig	gations
into radiography and nuc	lear medicine imagin	g modalities.				
13. LearningObjective						
-		e candidate should be able t				
		all levels used in Health c	are system	ms, from si	mple elect	ronic
	sophisticated compute					
		the equipments used in M				
-	-	e and therapeutic procedure	es by acqu	uiring soun	d knowled	lge of the
functioning of H	•					
		the Biomedical Engineerin	ng field.			
10. Course Outcomes	· /					
	At the end of the course the student able to					
1. define commonly used technical terms from Medicine and Biomedical Engineering.						
Ū.	als that emanate from	•				
		flow meters and Physiologi				
-	- · ·	commonly used medical de	evices an	d medical i	maging sy	vstems
	uirements of biomedi	cal instrumentation				
11. Unit wise detailed	content					
Unit-1	Number of					
	lectures = 9					
	-	nage properties Projection	-			
-		tenuation, X – Ray Genera				
		reens and image intensifier	s, $X - R$	ay, detector	rs, Conver	tional X
– Ray radiography, Fluor	oscopy, Angiography	, Digital radiography				
Unit – 2	Number of					
	lectures = 9					
		Principle, Generation of CT splay Radiation Dose, Imag			s & Detec	tor
Unit – 3 Number of						
	lectures = 9					
ULTRASOUND 10 hrs.	Acoustic propagation	n, Attenuation, Absorption	and Sca	ttering, Ult	rasonic tr	ansducers,
Transducer Arrays, A me	ode, B mode, M mod	le scanners, Tissue charact	erization	, Color Do	ppler flow	v imaging,
Echocardiography.						
RADIO NUCLIDE IM	AGING 10 hrs. Int	eraction of nuclear partic	eles and	matter, nu	iclear sou	irces.

RADIO NUCLIDE IMAGING 10 hrs. Interaction of nuclear particles and matter, nuclear sources, Radionuclide generators, nuclear radiation detectors, rectilinear scanner, scintillation camera, SPECT,

PET, Gamma ray camera, LINAC, molecular imaging.

Unit – 4	Number of	
	lectures = 9	

MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING 10 hrs. Angular momentum, Magnetic dipole moment, Magnetization, Larmor frequency Rotating frame of reference, free induction decay, Relaxation times, Pulse sequences, Generation and Detection of NMR Imager, Slice selection, Frequency encoding, Phase encoding, Spin – Echo imaging, Gradient – Echo imaging, Imaging safety, Biological effects of magnetic field, Introduction to FMRI, EMRI.

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

- K Kirk Shung, Michael B smith & Benjamim M W Tsui, "Principles of Medical Imaging", Academic press inc, 1992.
- Jerry L Prince & Jonathan M Links, "Medical Imaging Signals and Systems", Pearson Prentice Hall, 2006.
- Jerrold T. Bushberg "The essential Physics of Medical Imaging", Lippincott Williams and Wilkins, 2002.
- R S Khandpur, "Hand Book of Biomedical Instrumentation", Tata McGraw Hill Publication, Second Edition. 2003.
- Ray H. Hashemi, William G. Bradley, Christopher, J. Lisanti, MRI: The Basics, 2004.
- Frederick W Kremkau "Diagnostic Ultrasound Principles & Instruments", Saunders Elsevier, 2005.

	Artificial	L	Т		Р	
Intelligence I 3. Course Code		0	0		4	
	Ise Code0 \bullet		-	OE ()		
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even Odd		Either Every	
any)		tick marks)	0	(🗸)	Sem()	Sem ()
7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester)						
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 24		
behaviors on a cor solve problems au	nce (AI) is a research mputer. The ultimate tonomously.	n field that studies how t goal of AI is to make a			0	
9. Learning objectiv		ion of time and to shools	~~~			
-		ion of time and technolo	gy.			
	e in a direction that t		ad/umda4	ad anas	it has been	n
3. Al must have a installed on a u		by it can be reliably patch	ned/updat	lea, once	it has bee	n
		faction by different of	ntributor	whore	modulos	on ho
	-	fashion, by different co rchanged where necessa		s, where i	nodules c	an be
		ransferable from PC to I	-	mo/buildi	na to	
car/vehicle, to	•		C, 10 110	ine/ Junui	ing, to	
cal/veniere, to	10001.					
10. Course Outcomes	s (CO):					
		, and algorithms of AI to n of information systems	-	ze, model	, and solv	e
•	structures and algorit chine learning, and la	hms of a selection of tec anguage processing.	hniques r	elated to	searching	,
•	lems using Prolog.					
11. List of Experime						
1. List of program	ms to be developed u	sing Prolog:				
2. Study of PROI	IOG					
-	LUU.					
-	um to solve 8 queens	problem.				
3. Write a progra		1				
 Write a progra Solve any prob 	um to solve 8 queens	t search.				
 Write a progra Solve any prob Solve any prob 	um to solve 8 queens blem using depth firs	t search. search.				
 Write a progra Solve any prob Solve any prob Solve 8-puzzle 	am to solve 8 queens blem using depth firs blem using best first e problem using best	t search. search.				
 Write a progra Solve any prob Solve any prob Solve 8-puzzle Solve Robot (t 	am to solve 8 queens blem using depth firs blem using best first e problem using best	t search. search. first search				
 Write a progra Solve any prot Solve any prot Solve 8-puzzle Solve Robot (t Solve traveling 	im to solve 8 queens blem using depth firs blem using best first e problem using best traversal) problem us g salesman problem.	t search. search. first search		d.		
 Write a progra Solve any prot Solve any prot Solve 8-puzzle Solve Robot (t Solve traveling Note:At least 5 to 10 	im to solve 8 queens blem using depth firs blem using best first e problem using best traversal) problem us g salesman problem. more exercises to b	t search. search. first search ing means End Analysis		d.		

SEMESTER V						
1. Name of the Department- Computer Science & Engineering						
2. Course Name	Machine learning and Pattern recognition Lab	L	, ,	Г]	р
3. Course Code		3	(0		2
4. Type of Course (use tick mark)		Core (✓)	PE()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	0	(✔)	Sem()	Sem()
7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester)						
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 24		

8. Course Description

Machine Learning is concerned with computer programs that automatically improve their performance through experience.

10. Learningobjectives:

- 1. Make use of Data sets in implementing the machine learning algorithms
- 2. Implement the machine learning concepts and algorithms in any suitable language of choice
- 3. Learn Python ML library classes

10. Course Outcomes (CO):

- 1. Understand the implementation procedures for the machine learning algorithms.
- 2. Design Java/Python programs for various Learning algorithms.
- 3. Applyappropriate data sets to the Machine Learning algorithms.
- 4. Identify and apply Machine Learning algorithms to solve real world problems.

11. List of Experiments

1. Implement and demonstrate the FIND-Salgorithm for finding the most specific hypothesis based on a given set of training data samples. Read the training data from a .CSV file.

2. For a given set of training data examples stored in a .CSV file, implement and demonstrate the Candidate-Elimination algorithm to output a description of the set of all hypotheses consistent with the training examples.

3. Write a program to demonstrate the working of the decision tree based ID3 algorithm. Use an appropriate data set for building the decision tree and apply this knowledge to classify a new sample.

4. Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same using appropriate data sets.

5. Write a program to implement the naïve Bayesian classifier for a sample training data set stored as a .CSV file. Compute the accuracy of the classifier, considering few test data sets.

6. Assuming a set of documents that need to be classified, use the naïve Bayesian Classifier model to perform this task. Built-in Java classes/API can be used to write the program. Calculate the accuracy, precision, and recall for your data set.

7. Write a program to construct aBayesian network considering medical data. Use this model to demonstrate the diagnosis of heart patients using standard Heart Disease Data Set. You can use Java/Python ML library classes/API.

8. Apply EM algorithm to cluster a set of data stored in a .CSV file. Use the same data set for clustering using k-Means algorithm. Compare the results of these two algorithms and comment on the quality of clustering. You can add Java/Python ML library classes/API in the program.

9. Write a program to implement k-Nearest Neighbour algorithm to classify the iris data set. Print both correct and wrong predictions. Java/Python ML library classes can be used for this problem.10. Implement the non-parametric Locally Weighted Regressionalgorithm in order to fit data points. Select appropriate data set for your experiment and draw graphs.

	Department: CSE						
2. Course	Compiler design	L	Т		Р		
Name	1 0						
3. Course		3	0 2				
Code							
4. Type of Cou mark)	ırse (use tick	Core ($$)	PE() OE()		OE()		
5. Pre-	TOC	6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every	
requisit		tick marks)	(1)	0	Sem ()	Sem	
e (if		,	, ,	× ·	~	0	
any)							
7. Total Numb	7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester)						
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practic				
8. Course Desc	cription:						
		olatform other than the c	one on wh	ich the c	ompiler is		
running.	0 1				1		
Source-to-source	ce Compiler or Trans	s compiler is a compiler	that trans	lates sou	rce code v	vritten	
in one program	ming language into	source code of another p	orogramm	ing langu	lage.		
9. Learning ob	jectives:						
		f the fundamental princip	ples in co	mpiler de	esign		
2. Provide	the skills needed for	r building compilers for	various s	ituations	that		
one may	v encounter in a care	er in Computer Science					
•		ting a modern high-level		e to execu	utable cod	e	
	l for compiler constr	0	0.0				
9. CourseOutco	*						
 At the end of the course student will be able to: Understand fundamentals of compiler and identify the relationships among different phases of the compiler. Understand the application of finite state machines, recursive descent, production rules, parsing, and language semantics. Analyze & implement required module, which may include front-end, back-end, and a small set of middle-end optimizations. Use modern tools and technologies for designing new compiler. 							
11 Unit wise d	letailed content						
Unit-1	Number of	Title of the unit: Intr	oduction				
	lectures =10	and of the unit, fifth	- aucuon				
Introduction to		nd passes. Bootstrapping	g, Finite s	tate mach	nines and	regular	
Introduction to Compiler, Phases and passes, Bootstrapping, Finite state machines and regular expressions and their applications to lexical analysis, Optimization of DFA-Based Pattern							
1	11	analyzers, lexical-analy					
Formal grammars and their application to syntax analysis, BNF notation, ambiguity, YACC.							
The syntactic specification of programming languages: Context free grammars, derivation and							
parse trees, capabilities of CFG.							
Unit - 2	Number of lectures =8	Title of the unit: Basi	c Parsing	g Techni	ques		
Parsers, Shift	reduce parsing. op	erator precedence pars	ing, top	down pa	arsing, pi	edictive	
Parsers, Shift reduce parsing, operator precedence parsing, top down parsing, predictive parsers Automatic Construction of efficient Parsers: LR parsers, the canonical Collection of LR (0) items, constructing SLR parsing tables, constructing Canonical LR parsing tables, Constructing LALR parsing tables, using ambiguous grammars, an automatic parser generator, and implementation ofLR parsingtables.							

Unit - 3	Number of	Title of the unit: Syntax-directed Translation				
	lectures = 8					
Syntax-directed	d Translation sche	emes, Implementation of Syntax directed Translators,				
•		n, Parse trees & syntax trees, three address code, quadruple				
		ntstatements,Booleanexpressions,statementsthataltertheflow				
ofcontrol,postf						
translation, tra	nslation with a top	down parser. More about translation: Array references				
inarithmetic ex	inarithmetic expressions, procedures call, declaration sand case statements.					
Unit - 4	Number of	Title of the unit: Symbol Tables				
	lectures = 10					
Data structure	for symbols tables, r	epresenting scope information. Run-Time Administration:				
Implementation	n of simple stack al-	location scheme, storage allocation in block structured				
		very: Lexical Phase errors, syntactic phase errors semantic				
		Topics: Algebraic Computation, Fast Fourier Transform,				
String Matchin						
		eximation algorithms and Randomized algorithms.				
		ing / E-learning component				
	ill be encouraged to	learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the				
relevant						
lectures deliver	lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.					
The link to the	E Looming portal					
The link to the	E-Learning portal.					
https://elearnin	o sotuniversity ac in	/course-				
https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-						
category/						
13. Text BooksRecommended						
ALFREDVAUTORAHO, JEFFREYDAUTORULLMAN-Principles of Compiler Design.						
Addison-Wesley, 2002						
14. Reference Books Recommended						
Aho, Sethi & Ullman, -Compilers: Principles, Techniques and Toolsl, Pearson Education, 2 nd edition,						
2006						
Charles Fisch	er and Ricard LeBlar	nc, Crafting a Compiler with C, Pearson Education , 1991				
V Pachyon Dringinlas of Compiler Design TMIL 2000						
V Raghvan, — Principles of Compiler Design ^{II} , TMH, 2009						

1.Name of the	Department- Com	outer Science Engineer	ing			
2.Course	Data Science	L	Т		P	
Name	Tools &					
	Techniques					
3.Course		3	0		2	
Code		C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Ŭ		-	
4.Type of Cou	rse (use tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE()		OE ()	
5.Pre-		6.Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
requisite (if						•
any)		tick marks)	(✔)	0	Sem ()	Sem ()
7.Total Number	er of Lectures, Tuto	orials, Practical (assum	ing 12 w	eeks of o	ne semes	ter)
Lectures =24		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 24		
8.Course Desc	.					
		e of HDFS and MapRed	luce alon	g with otl	her tools s	such
	nive, spark, Zookeep	er, HBase				
9. Learningobj						
		is to teach students the o	conceptu	al framew	ork of	
BigData						
		n, MapReduce, HDFS, P	Pig, Hive,	Spark,		
	per,HBase.					
9. Course Outc	. ,					
On completi	on of this course, th	e students are expected t	o learn			
1. Concept	ts of Hadoop andHD	DFS				
2. Concept	ts of MapReduce					
3. Big data	tools Pig, Hive, Sp	ark, Zookeeper, HBase				
11.Unit wise do	etailed content					
Unit-1	Number of					
0	lectures = 06					
-	ndamentals of Big D architecture, big da	ata, defining big data, bu ta journey	uilding su	iccessful	big data	
Big Data Typ requirements	es: Structured and u	Instructured data types, 1	real time	and non-	real time	
Distributed C	Computing: History	of distributed computing	g, basics of	of distrib	uted com	outing
Unit – 2	Number of lectures = 06	<u> </u>	5,		<u></u>	8
 Big Data Technology Foundation: Big Data stack, redundant physical infrastructure, security infrastructure, operational databases, organising data services and tools, analytical data warehouse, big data analytics Virtualization: Basics of virtualization, hypervisor, abstraction and 						
Cloud and I	Big Data: Defining	ualization with big data cloud, cloud deployment		very mod	els, cloud	as an
imperative for big data, use the cloud for big data						

Unit – 3	Number of					
	lectures = 06					
Operational Databases: Relational database, nonrelational database, key-value pair						
databases, document databases, columnar databases, graph databases, spatial						
databases						
ManReduc	e Fundamentals: Or	rigin of MapReduce, map function, reduce function,				
-		er, optimizing map reduce				
1 0						
-	• •	Hadoop distributed file system, Hadoop				
MapReduc	ce, Hadoop file syste	m, dataflow, Hadoop I/O, data integrity,				
compressi	on, serialization,					
file-based	data structure					
Unit – 4	Number of	Writing introduction and conclusion				
	lectures = 06					
Avro: Avro	data types and scher	mas, in-memory serialization and				
deserializa	tion, avro datafiles, s	schema resolution				
		, pig latin, user defined functions, data processing operators				
	0 1	with traditional databases, HiveQL, tables,				
·	g data, user- defined					
-		asets, shared variables, anatomy of a spark				
	ecutors and cluster r					
		ents, HBase vs RDBMS, Praxis				
	-	es, building application with ZooKeeper				
		ng / E-learning component				
		learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the				
		ct experts of SGT University.				
	E-Learning portal.					
https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-						
· ·	al papers; Patents in	the				
respective field						
13.Books Reco	ommended					
Text book:						
		Edition by Tom White - Shroff Publishers & Distributers				

Hadoop: The Definitive Guide, 4th Edition by Tom White - Shroff Publishers & Distributers Private Limited - Mumbai; Fourth edition (2015)

Reference books:

Big Data: Principles and Best Practices of Scalable Real-time Data Systems by James Warren and Nathan Marz, Manning Publications (2015) On Writing Well. William Zinsser. Harper Resource Book. 2001

		SEMESTER VI				
1. Name of the Department- Computer Science & Engineering						
2. Course Name	Machine	L	T P			
	learning with					
	Python,					
	Scikit-learn,					
	Matplotlib,					
	Tensorflow					
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if	Python	6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	(•)	0	Sem()	Sem()
7. Total Number of L	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 12	weeks o	f one sen	nester)	
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 0		
8. Course Description						
An introduction to the machine learning concepts. Supervised learning, Unsupervised Learning, Re-						
enforcement learning,	Machine Learning a	lgorithms, Data Visualiz	ation and	l also the	concepts	of deep
learning.						

14. LearningObjectives:

1. To introduce students to the basic concepts and techniques of Machine Learning.

2. To develop skills of using recent machine learning software for solving practical problems.

3. To gain experience of doing independent study and research.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

The students will be able to: -

- 1. Students will learn about supervised learning, a common class of methods for model construction.
- 2. Students will learn the foundations of neural network design and training in TensorFlow.
- **3.** Students you will learn to implement unsupervised learning methods for different kinds of problem domains.
- 4. Visualization of the data using different libraries.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1 Introduction	Number of		
to machine Learning	lectures = 9		

Brief Introduction to Machine Learning- Supervised Learning, Unsupervised Learning, Reinforcement Learning. Learning theory, Hypothesis and target class, Inductive bias and bias-variance tradeoff, Limitations of inference machines, Approximation and estimation errors.

Unit – 2 Machine Learning Algorithms	Number of lectures = 9				 	
using Scikit						
<u> </u>	1.11. 1	· · · ·	 		 	

Supervised learning: Linear separability and decision regions, Linear discriminants, Bayes optimal classifier, Linear regression, Standard and stochastic gradient descent, Lasso and Ridge Regression, Logistic regression, Perceptron, Artificial Neural Networks, Decision Tree Induction, Overfitting, pruning of decision trees, Bagging and Boosting, Dimensionality reduction and Feature selection.

Unsupervised Learning Clustering, Mixture models, Expectation Maximization, Spectral Clustering, Non-parametric density estimation.

Unit – 3Data	Number of	
Visualization	lectures = 9	
Introduction to Vis	alization, Matplotlib	o, Seaborn and Plotly, visualization techniques & comparing plots
Data visualization u	sing seaborn and Mat	tplotlib.
Unit – 4	Number of	
	lectures = 9	
ntroduction to Ten	sorFlow, HelloWor	d with TensorFlow, ActivationFunctions, Convolutional
Neural Networks (CNN), CNNHistory	, UnderstandingCNNs,CNN Application, Recurrent Neural
Networks (RNN),II	tro to RNN Model	, Long Short-Term memory (LSTM), Recursive Neural Tensor
Network Theory, R	ecurrent Neural Net	twork Model.
		g / E-learning component
The students will	be encouraged to lea	arn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the
The students will I relevant lectures d	be encouraged to lea	
The students will I relevant lectures d The link to the E-I	be encouraged to lea elivered by subject Learning portal.	arn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the experts of SGT University.
The students will I relevant lectures d The link to the E-I https://elearning.sg	be encouraged to lea	arn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the experts of SGT University.
The students will I relevant lectures d The link to the E-I https://elearning.sg category/	be encouraged to lead elivered by subject Learning portal.	arn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the experts of SGT University.
The students will I relevant lectures d The link to the E-I <u>https://elearning.sg</u> <u>category/</u> 13. Books Recom	be encouraged to lead elivered by subject Learning portal.	arn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the experts of SGT University.
The students will I relevant lectures d The link to the E-I <u>https://elearning.sg</u> <u>category/</u>	be encouraged to lead elivered by subject Learning portal.	arn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the experts of SGT University.
The students will I relevant lectures d The link to the E-I <u>https://elearning.sg</u> category/ 13. Books Recom Text Books	be encouraged to lea elivered by subject Learning portal. <u>etuniversity.ac.in/co</u> mended	arn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the experts of SGT University.
The students will I relevant lectures d The link to the E-I <u>https://elearning.sg</u> category/ 13. Books Recom Text Books	be encouraged to lea elivered by subject Learning portal. <u>etuniversity.ac.in/co</u> mended	arn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the experts of SGT University.
The students will I relevant lectures d The link to the E-I https://elearning.sg category/ 13. Books Recom Text Books • Pattern	be encouraged to lead elivered by subject Learning portal. tuniversity.ac.in/co mended Recognition and M	arn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the experts of SGT University.
The students will I relevant lectures d The link to the E-I <u>https://elearning.sg</u> category/ 13. Books Recom Text Books	be encouraged to lead elivered by subject Learning portal. tuniversity.ac.in/co mended Recognition and M	arn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the experts of SGT University.
The students will I relevant lectures d The link to the E-I <u>https://elearning.sg</u> <u>category/</u> 13. Books Recom Text Books • Pattern 14. Reference Boo	be encouraged to lead elivered by subject Learning portal. tuniversity.ac.in/co mended Recognition and M	arn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the experts of SGT University.
The students will I relevant lectures d The link to the E-I https://elearning.sg category/ 13. Books Recom Text Books • Pattern 14. Reference Boo • Introdu	be encouraged to lead elivered by subject Learning portal. tuniversity.ac.in/co mended Recognition and M	arn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the experts of SGT University. <u>ourse-</u> Iachine Learning, Christopher Bishop, Springer 2006. Learning, Gareth James, Daniela Witten, Trevor Hastie, Rober
The students will I relevant lectures d The link to the E-I https://elearning.sg category/ 13. Books Recom Text Books • Pattern 14. Reference Boo • Introdu Tibshir	be encouraged to lead elivered by subject Learning portal. stuniversity.ac.in/co mended Recognition and M bks ction to Statistical I ani, Springer, 2013	arn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the experts of SGT University. <u>ourse-</u> Iachine Learning, Christopher Bishop, Springer 2006. Learning, Gareth James, Daniela Witten, Trevor Hastie, Rober

A		Science & Engineering	1	1	
2. Course Name	Compiler Design Lab	L	Т	Р	
3. Course Code	8	3	0	2	
4. Type of Course (u	se tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE()	OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even Odd ()	Either Ever	
any)		tick marks)	(√) °	Sem() Sem	
7. Total Number of I	Lectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 12	weeks of one sen	nester)	
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = 0	Practical = 24		
8. Course Descriptio	n				
	a study of the theory ar l compilers for program	nd practice required for the mming languages.	design and impleme	entation of	
11. Learningobjectiv					
•	he different Phases of	*			
*	and test simple optimiz	•			
3. To give exposu	re to compiler writing	tools.•			
10. Course Outcome	$\overline{\mathbf{s}(\mathbf{CO})}$				
The Student will be able					
	010.				
1. Implement the tech	niques of Lexical Anal	lysis and Syntax Analysis			
		lysis and Syntax Analysis. s to develop programs.			
2. Apply the knowledge	ge of Lex & Yacc tool	s to develop programs.	and generate machin	ne level code.	
2. Apply the knowledg 3. Generate intermedia	ge of Lex & Yacc tool ate code. iv. Implemen		and generate machin	ne level code.	
2. Apply the knowledg 3. Generate intermedia	ge of Lex & Yacc tool ate code. iv. Implemen	s to develop programs.	and generate machin	ne level code.	
2. Apply the knowledg 3. Generate intermedia 11. List of Experime	ge of Lex & Yacc tool ate code. iv. Implemen nts	s to develop programs.			
 Apply the knowledg Generate intermedia List of Experime Design and implement 	ge of Lex & Yacc took ate code. iv. Implemen nts nt a lexical analyzer fo	s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques			
 Apply the knowledg Generate intermedia 11. List of Experiment Design and implement redundant spaces, tabs a 	ge of Lex & Yacc tool ate code. iv. Implemen nts nt a lexical analyzer fo and new lines.	s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques or given language using C a			
 Apply the knowledg Generate intermedia 11. List of Experime 	ge of Lex & Yacc tool ate code. iv. Implemen nts nt a lexical analyzer fo and new lines.	s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques or given language using C a			
 2. Apply the knowledg 3. Generate intermedia 11. List of Experime 1. Design and implement redundant spaces, tabs a 2. Implementation of Leg 	ge of Lex & Yacc took ate code. iv. Implemen nts nt a lexical analyzer for and new lines. exical Analyzer using	s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques or given language using C a Lex Tool	nd the lexical analyz	zer should ignore	
 2. Apply the knowledg 3. Generate intermedia 11. List of Experiment 1. Design and implement redundant spaces, tabs at 2. Implementation of Let 3. Generate YACC spect 	ge of Lex & Yacc tool ate code. iv. Implemen nts nt a lexical analyzer for and new lines. exical Analyzer using for cification for a few syr	s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques or given language using C a Lex Tool ntactic categories. a) Progra	and the lexical analyz	zer should ignore lid arithmetic	
 2. Apply the knowledg 3. Generate intermedia 11. List of Experiment 1. Design and implement 1. Design and implement 2. Implementation of Leg 3. Generate YACC spect expression that uses oper 	ge of Lex & Yacc tool ate code. iv. Implement nts nt a lexical analyzer for and new lines. exical Analyzer using for cification for a few syr erator +, -, * and /. b)	s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques or given language using C a Lex Tool ntactic categories. a) Progra	and the lexical analyz muto recognize a val lid variable which st	zer should ignore lid arithmetic arts with a letter	
 2. Apply the knowledg 3. Generate intermedia 11. List of Experime 1. Design and implement redundant spaces, tabs a 2. Implementation of Le 3. Generate YACC spection 4. Generate the space spectrum of the spectrum o	ge of Lex & Yacc tool ate code. iv. Implement nts nt a lexical analyzer for and new lines. exical Analyzer using for cification for a few sym- erator +, –, * and /. b) or of letters or digits. c)	s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques or given language using C a Lex Tool ntactic categories. a) Progra Program to recognize a va) Implementation of Calcul	and the lexical analyz and the lexical analyz the main to recognize a value lid variable which st ator using LEX and	zer should ignore lid arithmetic arts with a letter	
 2. Apply the knowledg 3. Generate intermedia 11. List of Experiment 1. Design and implement redundant spaces, tabs at 2. Implementation of Leg 3. Generate YACC spector expression that uses oper followed by any number the BNF rules into YAC 	ge of Lex & Yacc tool ate code. iv. Implement nts nt a lexical analyzer for and new lines. exical Analyzer using for cification for a few symptotic erator $+, -, *$ and $/$. b) or of letters or digits. c) CC form and write cod	s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques or given language using C a Lex Tool ntactic categories. a) Progra Program to recognize a va) Implementation of Calcul le to generate abstract synta	and the lexical analyz and to recognize a val lid variable which st ator using LEX and ax tree	zer should ignore lid arithmetic arts with a letter	
 2. Apply the knowledg 3. Generate intermedia 11. List of Experiment 1. Design and implement 1. Design and implement 1. Design and implement 2. Implementation of Leg 3. Generate YACC spector 3. Generate YACC spector 4. Write program to find 	ge of Lex & Yacc tool ate code. iv. Implement nts nt a lexical analyzer for and new lines. exical Analyzer using f cification for a few symetrator +, -, * and /. b) or of letters or digits. c) CC form and write cod d ε - closure of all stat	s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques or given language using C a Lex Tool ntactic categories. a) Progra Program to recognize a va) Implementation of Calcul le to generate abstract synta es of any given NFA with	and the lexical analyzed am to recognize a val lid variable which st ator using LEX and ix tree e transition.	zer should ignore lid arithmetic arts with a letter	
 2. Apply the knowledg 3. Generate intermedia 11. List of Experiment 1. Design and implement 1. Design and implement 1. Design and implement 2. Implementation of Leg 3. Generate YACC spector 3. Generate YACC spector 4. Write program to find 5. Write program to complement 	ge of Lex & Yacc tool ate code. iv. Implement nts nt a lexical analyzer for and new lines. exical Analyzer using $\frac{1}{2}$ cification for a few syr erator +, -, * and /. b) or of letters or digits. c) CC form and write cod d ε - closure of all stat overt NFA with ε trans	s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques or given language using C a Lex Tool ntactic categories. a) Progra Program to recognize a va) Implementation of Calcul le to generate abstract synta	and the lexical analyzed am to recognize a val lid variable which st ator using LEX and ix tree e transition.	zer should ignore lid arithmetic arts with a letter	
 2. Apply the knowledg 3. Generate intermedia 11. List of Experiment 1. Design and implement 1. Design and implement 1. Design and implement 2. Implementation of Leg 3. Generate YACC spector 4. Generate YACC spector 4. Write program to find 5. Write program to com 6. Write program to com 	ge of Lex & Yacc tools ate code. iv. Implement nts int a lexical analyzer for and new lines. exical Analyzer using Σ cification for a few syn erator +, -, * and /. b) or of letters or digits. c) CC form and write cod d ε - closure of all stat overt NFA with ε trans overt NFA to DFA	s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques or given language using C a Lex Tool ntactic categories. a) Progra Program to recognize a va) Implementation of Calcul le to generate abstract synta- es of any given NFA with ition to NFA without ε trar	and the lexical analyzed am to recognize a val lid variable which st ator using LEX and ix tree e transition.	zer should ignore lid arithmetic arts with a letter	
 Apply the knowledg Generate intermedia Generate intermedia List of Experime Design and implement redundant spaces, tabs a Implementation of Le Generate YACC spector Generate YACC spector Generate by any number the BNF rules into YAC Write program to find Write program to com Write program to com Write program to com Write program to com 	ge of Lex & Yacc tool ate code. iv. Implement nts int a lexical analyzer for and new lines. exical Analyzer using for cification for a few syn erator +, –, * and /. b) or of letters or digits. c) CC form and write cod d ε – closure of all stat overt NFA with ε trans overt NFA to DFA nimize any given DFA	s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques or given language using C a Lex Tool ntactic categories. a) Progra Program to recognize a va) Implementation of Calcul le to generate abstract synta es of any given NFA with ition to NFA without ε trar	and the lexical analyzed am to recognize a val lid variable which st ator using LEX and ix tree e transition.	zer should ignore lid arithmetic arts with a letter	
 Apply the knowledg Generate intermedia Generate intermedia List of Experimes Design and implement redundant spaces, tabs a Implementation of Le Generate YACC spector Generate YACC spector Generate VACC spector Generate VACC spector Write program to find Write program to com Write program to com Write program to ming Develop an operator 	ge of Lex & Yacc tools ate code. iv. Implement nts int a lexical analyzer for and new lines. exical Analyzer using $\frac{1}{2}$ cification for a few symetrator +, -, * and /. b) or of letters or digits. c) CC form and write codd ε - closure of all state overt NFA with ε trans invert NFA to DFA nimize any given DFA precedence parser for	s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques or given language using C a Lex Tool ntactic categories. a) Progra Program to recognize a va) Implementation of Calcul le to generate abstract synta es of any given NFA with ition to NFA without ε trar a given language.	and the lexical analyzed am to recognize a val lid variable which st ator using LEX and ix tree ϵ transition.	zer should ignore lid arithmetic arts with a letter	
 Apply the knowledg Generate intermedia Generate intermedia List of Experiment Design and implement Design and implement Implementation of Legal Generate YACC spector Generate TACC spector Generate TACC spector Generate YACC spector Generate YACC spector Generate TACC spector Generate TACC	ge of Lex & Yacc tool ate code. iv. Implement nts nt a lexical analyzer for and new lines. exical Analyzer using 2 cification for a few syr erator +, – , * and /. b) or of letters or digits. c) CC form and write cod d ε – closure of all stat overt NFA with ε trans overt NFA to DFA nimize any given DFA precedence parser for d Simulate First and For	s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques or given language using C a Lex Tool htactic categories. a) Progra Program to recognize a va) Implementation of Calcul le to generate abstract synta es of any given NFA with ition to NFA without ε tran a given language. ollow of any given gramma	and the lexical analyzed am to recognize a val lid variable which st ator using LEX and ix tree ϵ transition.	zer should ignore lid arithmetic arts with a letter	
 2. Apply the knowledg 3. Generate intermedia 11. List of Experiment 1. Design and implement redundant spaces, tabs at 2. Implementation of Leg 3. Generate YACC spector 4. Write program to find 5. Write program to com 6. Write program to com 7. Write program to com 7. Write program to mint 8. Develop an operator in 9. Write program to find 10. Construct a recursiv 	ge of Lex & Yacc tool ate code. iv. Implement nts nt a lexical analyzer for and new lines. exical Analyzer using 2 cification for a few syr erator +, – , * and /. b) or of letters or digits. c) CC form and write cod d ε – closure of all stat overt NFA with ε trans overt NFA to DFA nimize any given DFA precedence parser for d Simulate First and For ye descent parser for an	s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques or given language using C a Lex Tool ntactic categories. a) Progra Program to recognize a va) Implementation of Calcul le to generate abstract synta es of any given NFA with ition to NFA without ε trar a given language. ollow of any given gramma n expression.	and the lexical analyzed am to recognize a val lid variable which st ator using LEX and ix tree ϵ transition.	zer should ignore lid arithmetic arts with a letter	
 Apply the knowledg Generate intermedia Generate intermedia List of Experime Design and implement redundant spaces, tabs a Implementation of Le Generate YACC spectors followed by any number the BNF rules into YAC Write program to find Write program to com Write program to com Write program to mint Develop an operator Write program to find Construct a recursiv Construct a Shift Re 	ge of Lex & Yacc tool ate code. iv. Implement nts int a lexical analyzer for and new lines. exical Analyzer using for cification for a few syr erator +, – , * and /. b) or of letters or digits. c) CC form and write cod d ε – closure of all stat overt NFA to DFA nimize any given DFA precedence parser for a d Simulate First and For educe Parser for a give	s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques or given language using C a Lex Tool ntactic categories. a) Progra Program to recognize a va) Implementation of Calcul le to generate abstract synta es of any given NFA with ition to NFA without ε trar a given language. ollow of any given gramma n expression. on language.	and the lexical analyzed am to recognize a val lid variable which st ator using LEX and ix tree ϵ transition.	zer should ignore lid arithmetic arts with a letter	
 Apply the knowledg Generate intermedia Generate intermedia List of Experiment Design and implement redundant spaces, tabs a Implementation of Le Generate YACC spector Generate TACC spector Generate TACC spector Generate YACC spector Generate YACC spector Generate TACC spector<th>ge of Lex & Yacc tools ate code. iv. Implement nts int a lexical analyzer for and new lines. exical Analyzer using $\frac{1}{2}$ cification for a few syn erator +, -, * and /. b) or of letters or digits. c) CC form and write cod d ε - closure of all stat overt NFA with ε trans invert NFA to DFA nimize any given DFA precedence parser for a d Simulate First and For educe Parser for a give perform loop unrolling</th><td>s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques or given language using C a Lex Tool ntactic categories. a) Progra Program to recognize a va) Implementation of Calcul le to generate abstract synta es of any given NFA with ition to NFA without ε tran a given language. ollow of any given gramma n expression. an language. g.</td><td>and the lexical analyzed am to recognize a val lid variable which st ator using LEX and ix tree ϵ transition.</td><td>zer should ignore lid arithmetic arts with a letter</td>	ge of Lex & Yacc tools ate code. iv. Implement nts int a lexical analyzer for and new lines. exical Analyzer using $\frac{1}{2}$ cification for a few syn erator +, -, * and /. b) or of letters or digits. c) CC form and write cod d ε - closure of all stat overt NFA with ε trans invert NFA to DFA nimize any given DFA precedence parser for a d Simulate First and For educe Parser for a give perform loop unrolling	s to develop programs. at Optimization techniques or given language using C a Lex Tool ntactic categories. a) Progra Program to recognize a va) Implementation of Calcul le to generate abstract synta es of any given NFA with ition to NFA without ε tran a given language. ollow of any given gramma n expression. an language. g.	and the lexical analyzed am to recognize a val lid variable which st ator using LEX and ix tree ϵ transition.	zer should ignore lid arithmetic arts with a letter	

	1. Name of the Department- Computer Science & Engineering						
2. Co		cience	\mathbf{L}		Т]	P
Ν	ame tool	s &					
	Techniq	ues Lab					
3. Co	urse		3		0	,	2
C	Code						
4.	Type of Course	e (use	Core ($$)	P	E()	Ol	E ()
tick m	ark)						-
5.	Pre-		6. Frequency	Even	Odd	Either	Every
requis	ite		(use tick marks)	()	0	Sem()	Sem()
(if any	7)						
7.	Total Number	of Lecture	es, Tutorials, Practic	al (assum	ing 12 w	eeks of on	e
semest	ter)						
Lectur	res = 0		Tutorials = 0	Practio	cal = 24		
8.	Course Descrip	otion This	Course will explore kno	owledge of	n differen	t popular	Python
		uch as colle	ections, numerical pyht	on, matple	otlib, seab	orn and pa	ndas
data fra	ames.						
1.	Learning object	ctives:					
2.	Learn Data Insig	hts Visuali	zation				
3.	Learn Collection	ıs - List, Se	t, Dictionaries, Tuples				
4.	Pandas DataFrar	nes - Intruc	luction and Operations				
9.	Course Outcon	nes (COs)	:				
1.	Basic Python- C	Creating Id	entifiers, Operators, D	ecision Co	ontrols, L	Loops	
2.	Numerical Pyth	on - 1 to N	Iultidimensional array	and Oper	ations an	d more.	
3.	isual plots such	as line, ba	r, scatter, histogram et	c.			
4.	Seaborn for bas	ic visualiza	ations to retrieve mean	ningful ins	ights		
10.	List of Experin	nents					
1)	Python Basics						
2)	Collection						
3)	Numpy Array						
4)							
5)	Ĩ						
6)							
7)	Dataset and Goa	•	is				
	Exploratory Data	•	_				
9)	Dataset and Goa	l of Explor	atory Data Analysis				
11.			learning / E-learning				

1.	Name	e of the Departmen	t- Computer Science &	Engine	ering			
2. (Course	Machine	L	Т]	Р	
1	Name	learning with						
		Python, Scikit-						
		learn,						
		Matplotlib,						
		TensorflowLab			0			
	ourse Code		3		0		2	
4.		of Course (use	Core ($$)	DI	E()		ΕO	
	mark)	of Course (use		11	L()			
5.	Pre-		6. Frequency	Even	Odd	Either	Every	
requi			(use tick marks)	()	0	Sem()	Sem ()	
(if an						~ ()	~ ()	
7.	Q .	Number of Lectur	es, Tutorials, Practical	(assumi	ng 12 we	eks of on	e	
seme	ster)		, ,		U			
Lectu	ures = 0		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 24			
8.	Cours	se Description						
9.	Learr	ning objectives:						
			nenting the machine learn					
			g concepts and algorithms					
			data intensive analytical		roblems c	of real tin	ne	
		-	hardware/software tools.					
10.		se Outcomes (COs)		•		1	1	
	-	ze a problem, identification priate solutions	y and define computing re	equireme	nts, desigi	n and imp	lement	
	<u> </u>	<u>^</u>	cation of machine learning	a techniqu	ues in nrea	liction pr	ohlems	
-	<u> </u>		search/investigation and c		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
	probl		searen, nivestigation and e	ie veropin		.0 5017 0 p	luotioui	
4	1		astery in emerging areas	of CSE/I	T like IoT	, AI, Data	ı	
			ning, cyber security, etc.			, ,		
11.	List o	f Experiments						
1)) Pytho	n AS CALCULAT	OR APPLICATION.					
2)		1 0 1	nent the naïve Bayesian c				•	
			compute the accuracy of the	he classif	ier, consid	lering few	v test	
	data se							
3)	/		NG DIFFERENT TYPE	S OF DA	ATASETS			
	4) VISUALIZATIONS							
5) REGRESSION MODEL.								
6) MULTIPLE REGRESSION MODEL 7) REGRESSION MODEL FOR PREDICTION								
	7) REGRESSION MODEL FOR PREDICTION.8) CLASSIFICATION MODEL							
	/	STERING MODEL						
9)	/		nent k-Nearest Neighbou	r algarit	hm to clas	ssify the i	ris data	
10			wrong predictions. Java/P	-		-		
		or this problem.	wrong prodotions. Java/I	y (11011 1VI)		nasses eal		
12.		*	-learning / E-learning c	omnone	nt			
-			iourning / 12 iourning (Junpoint				
	https://nlp-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/							

List of Program Elective

Specialization	ІоТ	Blockchain	Data Analytics	Cyber Security & Forensics
DE-I	Wireless Ad-hoc and sensor Networks	Cryptography Fundamentals	Applied Statistical Analysis	Cryptography Fundamentals(manu phogat
DE-II	Embedded System Architecture	Introduction to Blockchain(prabhjyot)	Data Mining and Predictive Modeling	Network Security(prabhjyot)
DE-III	Privacy & Security in IoT	Blockchain Architecture Design and Use Cases	Data Warehouse & Multidimensional Modeling	Android Security
DE-IV	Sensors and Actuator Devices	Public Blockchain- Ethereum	Business Intelligence	Disaster recovery and business continuity management
DE-V	Software defined Networks	Blockchain and Distributed Ledger Technology	R programming	Digital Watermarking and Steganography
DE-VI	Architecting smart IoT Devices	Crypto Currency Technologies	Social, Web & Mobile Analytics	Biometrics

IoT

Wireless Ad-hoc and sensor Networks

1. Name of the Department- Computer Science & Engineering						
2. Course Name	Wireless Ad-	L	Т		Р	
	hoc and					
	sensor					
	Networks					
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course (u	se tick mark)	Core $()$	PE()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if	Basics of	6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)	Networking	tick marks)	0	(√)	Sem()	Sem()
7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester)						
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practic	cal = 0		
8 Course Description	n	÷	•			

8. Course Description

This course will provide students with an understanding of wireless adhoc and sensor networks enable them to recognize the wide range of applicability of these networks and provide them with an understanding of the major design issues including topics such as protocol mechanisms and resource constraints.

9. LearningObjectives:

- 1. Learn Ad-hoc network and Sensor Network fundamentals.
- 2. Understand the different routing protocols.
- 3. Have an in-depth knowledge on sensor network architecture and design issues.
- 4. Understand the transport layer and security issues possible in Ad-hoc networks.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

The students will be able to:

1. Know the basics of Ad-hoc networks and Wireless Sensor Networks.

- 2. Apply this knowledge to identify the suitable routing algorithm based on the network and user requirement.
- 3. Apply the knowledge to identify appropriate physical and MAC layer protocols.
- 4. Understand the transport layer and security issues possible in Ad-hoc and sensor networks.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1	Number of
	lectures = 9

Wireless AD HOC NETWORKS - INTRODUCTION AND ROUTING PROTOCOLS: Fundamentals of Wireless Communication Technology -The Electromagnetic Spectrum - Radio propagation Mechanisms -Characteristics of the Wireless channel mobile ad hoc networks (MANETs) - Applications of Ad Hoc and Sensor Networks - Design Challenges in Ad hoc and Sensor Networks. Elements of Ad hoc Wireless Networks, Issues in Ad hoc wireless networks, Example commercial applications of Ad hoc networking.

Unit – 2	Number of					
	lectures = 9					
MALA DRAMA COLA		-		1440	7	- 1

MAC PROTOCOLS FOR AD HOC WIRELESS NETWORKS: Issues in designing a MAC Protocol Issues in Designing a MAC Protocol for Ad Hoc Wireless Networks - Design Goals of a MAC Protocol for Ad Hoc Wireless Networks - Classification of MAC Protocols -Contention based protocols - Contention based protocols with Reservation Mechanisms - Contention based protocols with Scheduling Mechanisms - Multi channel MAC - IEEE 802.11.

Unit – 3	Number of	
	lectures = 9	

ROUTING PROTOCOLS AND TRANSPORT LAYER IN AD HOC WIRELESS Networks: Routing Protocol: Issues in designing a routing protocol for Ad hoc networks - Classification- proactive routing - reactive routing (on-demand) - hybrid routing - Transport Layer protocol for Ad hoc networks - Design Goals of a Transport Layer Protocol for Ad Hoc Wireless Networks -Classification of Transport Layer solutions-TCP over Ad hoc wireless - Network Security - Security in Ad Hoc Wireless Networks - Network Security Requirements

Unit – 4	Number of
	lectures = 9

WIRELESS SENSOR NETWORKS (WSNS) AND MAC PROTOCOLS: Single node architecture: hardware and software components of a sensor node -WSN Network architecture: typical network architectures -data relaying and aggregation strategies -MAC layer protocols: self-organizing - Hybrid TDMA/FDMA and CSMA based MAC -IEEE 802.15.4.

WSN ROUTING, LOCALIZATION & QOS: Issues in WSN routing –OLSR - Localization –Indoor and Sensor Network Localization - absolute and relative localization - triangulation - QOS in WSN - Energy Efficient Design – Synchronization.

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

- Holger Karl, Andreas willig, —Protocol and Architecture for Wireless Sensor Networks^{II}, John wiley publication, Jan 2006.
- C. Siva Ram Murthy, and B. S. Manoj, "Ad Hoc Wireless Networks: Architectures and Protocols ", Pearson Education, 2008.
- Labiod. H, "Wireless Adhoc and Sensor Networks", Wiley, 2008.
- Li, X, "Wireless ad -hoc and sensor Networks: theory and applications", Cambridge University Press, 2008.

14. Reference Books

- Feng Zhao, Leonidas Guibas, —Wireless Sensor Networks: an information processing approach^{II}, Elsevier publication, 2004.
- Charles E. Perkins, —Ad Hoc Networkingl, Addison Wesley, 2000.
- I.F. Akyildiz, W. Su, Sankarasubramaniam, E. Cayirci, —Wireless sensor networks: a surveyl, computer networks, Elsevier, 2002, 394 422.
- Carlos De Morais Cordeiro, Dharma Prakash Agrawal "Ad Hoc & Sensor Networks: Theory and Applications", World Scientific Publishing Company, 2nd edition, 2011.
- Feng Zhao and Leonides Guibas, "Wireless Sensor Networks", Elsevier Publication.
- Holger Karl and Andreas Willig "Protocols and Architectures for Wireless Sensor Networks", Wiley, 2005 (soft copy available).
- Kazem Sohraby, Daniel Minoli, & Taieb Znati, "Wireless Sensor Networks Technology, Protocols, and Applications", John Wiley, 2007(soft copyavailable).
- Anna Hac, "Wireless Sensor Network Designs", John Wiley, 2003(soft copy available).

Wireless Ad-hoc and sensor Networks Lab

1. Name of the Depar	tment- Computer S	Science & Engineering							
2. Course Name	Wireless Ad-	L	Т	Т					
	hoc and								
	sensor								
	Networks Lab								
3. Course Code		3	0		2				
4. Type of Course (us	se tick mark)	Core $()$	PE (√)		OE ()				
5. Pre-requisite (if	Basics of	6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every			
any)	Networking	tick marks)	0	(√)	Sem()	Sem()			
7. Total Number of L	7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester)								
Lectures = 0 Tutorials = 0 Practical = 48									
8. Course Description	1								

This course will provide students with an understanding of wireless adhoc and sensor networks enable them to recognize the wide range of applicability of these networks and provide them with an understanding of the major design issues including topics such as protocol mechanisms and resource constraints.

10. LearningObjectives:

- 1. Learn Ad-hoc network and Sensor Network fundamentals.
- 2. Understand the different routing protocols.
- 3. Have an in-depth knowledge on sensor network architecture and design issues.
- 4. Understand the transport layer and security issues possible in Ad-hoc networks.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

The students will be able to:

- 1. Describe the unique issues in ad-hoc/sensor networks.
- 2. Describe current technology trends for the implementation and deployment of wireless ad-hoc networks.
- 3. Discuss the challenges in designing MAC, routing and transport protocols for wireless ad-hoc networks.
- 4. Discuss the challenges in designing routing and transport protocols for wireless Ad-hoc networks

11. List of Experiments

- 1. Installation of NS2 in Ubuntu 12.04 Linux.
- 2. Build and exchange data in simple infrastructure and Adhoc network by using personal computer and Android based mobile.
- 3. Develop sample wireless network in which implement AODV and AOMDV protocol.
- 4. Calculate the time to receive reply from the receiver using NS2.
- 5. Generate graphs which show the transmission time for packet.
- 6. Implement wireless network. Capture data frame and identify fields using NS2.
- 7. Configure Wireless Access Point (WAP) and build different networks.
- 8. Implement Mobile device as a wireless access point.
- 9. Communicate between two different networks
- 10. Case study on Security in wireless Ad hoc wireless Networks.

Embedded System Architecture

2. Course Name	Embedded	r Science & Engineerir L	T		Р		
	System				1		
	Architecture						
3. Course Code		3	0		2		
4. Type of Course (use tick mark)	Core $()$	$\mathbf{PE}(\sqrt{)}$		OE ()	0	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even Odd		Either Even		
any)	Basic	tick marks)	()	0	Sem()	y	
	knowledge of)	× ,	~	· · ·	Sem	
	Microprocessors					0	
	and						
	microcontrollers						
7. Total Number of	Lectures, Tutorial	s, Practical (assuming	12 weeks	of one s	emester)		
Lectures = 36	,	Tutorials = 0	Practic				
8. Course Descripti	on	1					
		nbedded system hard	ware and	d firmwa	are design	n will	
be explored. Issue	s such as embedde	ed processor selection	n, hardw	are/firm	ware		
partitioning, glue	logic, circuit desig	gn, circuit layout, circ	uit debu	gging, d	evelopm	ent	
tools, firmware are	chitecture, firmwa	re design, and firmwa	are debu	gging w	ill be		
discussed. The Int	el 8051, a very po	pular microcontroller	, will be	studied	. The		
		e microcontroller wil				_	
		will be built and debu				he	
course will culmir	nate with a signific	cant final project which	ch will e	xtend th	e base		
						. 1	
microcontroller bo	pard completed ear	rlier in the course. Le	arning n	hay be si	upplemei		
microcontroller bo with periodic gues	bard completed ear of lectures by embe	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine	arning n ers from	hay be si	upplemei		
microcontroller be with periodic gues on the interests of	bard completed ear of lectures by ember the students, other	rlier in the course. Le	arning n ers from	hay be si	upplemei		
microcontroller bo with periodic gues on the interests of 11. LearningObject	bard completed ear out lectures by ember the students, other tives:	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover	arning n ers from ed.	hay be si industr	upplemen y. Depen		
microcontroller be with periodic gues on the interests of 11. LearningObject 1. To understa	bard completed ear of the students, other tives: and the major com	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut	arning n ers from ed. te an em	hay be such a straight be such as the second	upplemen y. Depen	ding	
microcontroller be with periodic gues on the interests of 11. LearningObject 1. To understa 2. To implement	bard completed ear of the students, other tives: and the major com ent programs in en	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover	arning n ers from ed. te an em	hay be such a straight be such as the second	upplemen y. Depen	ding	
microcontroller be with periodic gues on the interests of 11. LearningObject 1. To understa 2. To impleme embedded p	bard completed ear of the students, other tives: and the major com ent programs in en platform	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut nbedded to solve well	arning n ers from ed. te an em l- define	hay be so industr bedded s d proble	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar	ding	
microcontroller be with periodic gues on the interests of 11. LearningObject 1. To understa 2. To impleme embedded p	bard completed ear of the students, other tives: and the major com ent programs in en platform	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut	arning n ers from ed. te an em l- define	hay be so industr bedded s d proble	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar	ding	
microcontroller be with periodic gues on the interests of 11. LearningObject 1. To understa 2. To implement embedded p 3. To develop	bard completed ear of the students, other tives: and the major com ent programs in en platform familiarity with to	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut nbedded to solve well	arning n ers from ed. te an em l- define	hay be so industr bedded s d proble	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar	ding	
 microcontroller be with periodic guess on the interests of 11. LearningObject To understa To implemente embedded period 10. Course Outcom 	bard completed ear of the students, other tives: and the major com ent programs in en platform familiarity with to tes (COs):	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut nbedded to solve well	arning n ers from ed. te an em l- define	hay be so industr bedded s d proble	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar	ding	
microcontroller be with periodic guess on the interests of 11. LearningObject 1. To understa 2. To impleme embedded p 3. To develop 10. Course Outcom The students	bard completed ear of the students, other the students, other tives: and the major com ent programs in en platform familiarity with to the students, other tives: and the major com the students in en the students, other tives: and the major com the students in en the students in en- the students	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut nbedded to solve well pol used to develop an	arning n ers from ed. te an em 1- define n embed	hay be so industr bedded s d proble ded envi	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar ironment	n	
microcontroller be with periodic guess on the interests of 11. LearningObject 1. To understa 2. To impleme embedded p 3. To develop 10. Course Outcom The students 1. Understand	bard completed ear the students, other tives: and the major com- ent programs in en- platform familiarity with to- tes (COs): will be able to:- hardware and sof	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut nbedded to solve well col used to develop an	arning n ers from ed. te an em 1- define n embed ments of	hay be so industr bedded s d proble ded envi embedd	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar ironment ed syster	n n ms.	
 microcontroller be with periodic guess on the interests of 11. LearningObject To understa To implemente To develop 10. Course Outcom The students Understand Analyze the 	bard completed eat of the students, other tives: and the major com ent programs in en platform familiarity with to tes (COs): will be able to:- hardware and sofe e embedded system	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut nbedded to solve well bol used to develop an rtware design requirer ns' specification and	arning n eers from ed. te an em l- define n embed nemts of develop	hay be so industr bedded s d proble ded envi embedd softwar	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar ironment ed system e program	n n ns. ns	
 microcontroller be with periodic guess on the interests of 11. LearningObject To understat To implemente embedded periodic guess 10. Course Outcomente The students Understand Analyze the service and service the service of the students 	bard completed ear at lectures by ember the students, other tives: and the major com- ent programs in em- platform familiarity with to tes (COs): will be able to:- hardware and sof e embedded system e requirements of	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut nbedded to solve well col used to develop an tware design requirer ns' specification and programming Embed	arning n ers from ed. te an em 1- define n embed nents of develop lded Sys	hay be so industr bedded s d proble ded envi embedd softwar	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar ironment ed system e program	n n ns. ns	
 microcontroller be with periodic guess on the interests of 11. LearningObject To understa To implemente embedded periodic guess 10. Course Outcom The students Understand Analyze the Generation of the students Evaluate the generation of the students 	bard completed ear at lectures by ember the students, other tives: and the major com- ent programs in em- platform familiarity with to tes (COs): will be able to:- hardware and sof e embedded system e requirements of	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut nbedded to solve well bol used to develop an rtware design requirer ns' specification and	arning n ers from ed. te an em 1- define n embed nents of develop lded Sys	hay be so industr bedded s d proble ded envi embedd softwar	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar ironment ed system e program	n n ns. ns	
 microcontroller be with periodic guess on the interests of 11. LearningObject To understa To impleme embedded p To develop 10. Course Outcom The students Understand Analyze the Evaluate th architecture 	bard completed ear at lectures by ember the students, other tives: and the major com- ent programs in em- platform familiarity with to tes (COs): will be able to:- hardware and sof e embedded system e requirements of es and tool chain for	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut nbedded to solve well col used to develop an tware design requirer ns' specification and programming Embed	arning n ers from ed. te an em 1- define n embed nents of develop lded Sys	hay be so industr bedded s d proble ded envi embedd softwar	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar ironment ed system e program	n n ns. ns	
 microcontroller be with periodic guess on the interests of 11. LearningObject To understa To impleme embedded p To develop 10. Course Outcom The students Understand Analyze the Evaluate th architecture 11. Unit wise detail 	bard completed ear at lectures by ember the students, other tives: and the major com- ent programs in em- platform familiarity with to tes (COs): will be able to:- hardware and soff e embedded system e requirements of es and tool chain for ed content	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut nbedded to solve well bol used to develop an rtware design requirer ns' specification and programming Embed or Embedded System	arning n ers from ed. te an em l- define n embed ments of develop lded Sys s	hay be so industr bedded s d proble ded envi embedd softwar	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar ironment ed system e program	n n ns. ns	
 microcontroller be with periodic guess on the interests of 11. LearningObject To understa To impleme embedded p 10. Course Outcom The students Understand Analyze the Evaluate th architecture 	bard completed ear at lectures by ember the students, other tives: and the major com- ent programs in em- platform familiarity with to tes (COs): will be able to:- hardware and soft e embedded system e requirements of es and tool chain for tes and tool chain for ed content Number of	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut nbedded to solve well col used to develop an tware design requirer ns' specification and programming Embed	arning n ers from ed. te an em l- define n embed ments of develop lded Sys s	hay be so industr bedded s d proble ded envi embedd softwar	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar ironment ed system e program	n n ns. ns	
 microcontroller be with periodic guess on the interests of 11. LearningObject To understa To impleme embedded p To develop 10. Course Outcom The students Understand Analyze the Evaluate th architecture 11. Unit wise detail Unit-1	bard completed ear at lectures by ember the students, other tives: and the major com- ent programs in em- blatform familiarity with to to the solution of the solution of lectures = 9	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut nbedded to solve well col used to develop an rtware design requirer ns' specification and programming Embed or Embedded System	arning n eers from ed. te an em 1- define n embed nemts of develop lded Sys s	hay be so industr bedded s d proble ded envi embedd softward tems, re	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar ironment ed system e program lated soft	n n ns. ns tware	
microcontroller bo with periodic guess on the interests of 11. LearningObject 1. To understa 2. To impleme embedded p 3. To develop 10. Course Outcom The students 1. Understand 2. Analyze the 3. Evaluate th architecture 11. Unit wise detail Unit-1	bard completed earat lectures by embedthe students, othertives:and the major commentent programs in emplatformfamiliarity with totes (COs):will be able to:-hardware and sofee embedded systeme requirements ofes and tool chain fored contentNumber oflectures = 9bedded Systems: Defended System	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut nbedded to solve well bol used to develop an tware design requirer ns' specification and programming Embed or Embedded System	arning n eers from ed. te an em 1- define n embed nents of develop lded Sys s	hay be so industr bedded s d proble ded envi embedd software tems, re	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar ironment ded system lated soft teristics	n n ns. ns tware	
microcontroller be with periodic guess on the interests of 11. LearningObject 1. To understa 2. To impleme embedded p 3. To develop 10. Course Outcom The students 1. Understand 2. Analyze the 3. Evaluate th architecture 11. Unit wise detail Unit-1 Overview of Emb Embedded System,	bard completed earat lectures by embedthe students, othertives:and the major commentent programs in emplatformfamiliarity with totes (COs):will be able to:-hardware and soffe embedded systeme requirements ofes and tool chain fored contentNumber oflectures = 9pedded Systems:DeTypes of Embedded	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut nbedded to solve well col used to develop an rour and programming Embed or Embedded System	arning n eers from ed. te an em l- define n embed nemts of develop lded Sys s	hay be so industr bedded s d proble ded envi embedd softwar tems, re Charac s of emb	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar ironment ed syster e prograr lated soft teristics of edded syster	n n ns. ns tware	
microcontroller be with periodic guess on the interests of 11. LearningObject 1. To understa 2. To impleme embedded p 3. To develop 10. Course Outcom The students 1. Understand 2. Analyze the 3. Evaluate th architecture 11. Unit wise detail Unit-1 Overview of Emb Embedded System,	bard completed earat lectures by embedthe students, othertives:and the major commentent programs in emplatformfamiliarity with totes (COs):will be able to:-hardware and soffe embedded systeme requirements ofes and tool chain fored contentNumber oflectures = 9pedded Systems:DeTypes of Embedded	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut nbedded to solve well bol used to develop an tware design requirer ns' specification and programming Embed or Embedded System	arning n eers from ed. te an em l- define n embed nemts of develop lded Sys s	hay be so industr bedded s d proble ded envi embedd softwar tems, re Charac s of emb	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar ironment ed syster e prograr lated soft teristics of edded syster	n n ns. ns tware	
microcontroller be with periodic guess on the interests of 11. LearningObject 1. To understa 2. To impleme embedded p 3. To develop 10. Course Outcom The students 1. Understand 2. Analyze the 3. Evaluate th architecture 11. Unit wise detail Unit-1 Overview of Emb Embedded System,	bard completed earat lectures by embedthe students, othertives:and the major commentent programs in emplatformfamiliarity with totes (COs):will be able to:-hardware and soffe embedded systeme requirements ofes and tool chain fored contentNumber oflectures = 9pedded Systems:DeTypes of Embedded	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut nbedded to solve well col used to develop an rour and programming Embed or Embedded System	arning n eers from ed. te an em l- define n embed nemts of develop lded Sys s	hay be so industr bedded s d proble ded envi embedd softwar tems, re Charac s of emb	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar ironment ed syster e prograr lated soft teristics of edded syster	n n ns. ns tware	
microcontroller be with periodic guess on the interests of 11. LearningObject 1. To understa 2. To impleme embedded p 3. To develop 10. Course Outcom The students 1. Understand 2. Analyze the 3. Evaluate th architecture 11. Unit wise detail Unit-1	bard completed earat lectures by embedthe students, othertives:and the major commentent programs in emplatformfamiliarity with totes (COs):will be able to:-hardware and soffe embedded systeme requirements ofes and tool chain fored contentNumber oflectures = 9pedded Systems:DeTypes of Embedded	rlier in the course. Le edded systems engine r topics may be cover ponents that constitut nbedded to solve well col used to develop an rour and programming Embed or Embedded System	arning n eers from ed. te an em l- define n embed nents of develop lded Sys s	hay be so industr bedded s d proble ded envi embedd software tems, re Charac s of emb ic embedd	upplemen y. Depen system ems on ar ironment ed syster e prograr lated soft teristics of edded syster	n n ns. ns tware	

Core of Embedded Systems:Basics of Architecture: Vonneuman architecture, Harvard Architecture, RISC and CISC controllers, Architecture of PIC18F microcontroller, Registers & Memory of PIC18F, Special function registers.

Network Embedded Systems: Why Network Embedded Systems, Common Methods O Networking, Examples Of Networked Embedded Systems. Controller Area Network: basics of CAN, CAN physical layer, CAN message format, Error control, error process, error detection, CAN applications.

Unit – 3	Number of	Embedded Systems development Environment
	lectures = 9	

Embedded Communication Protocols: Embedded Networking: Introduction–Serial / Parallel Communication–Serial communication protocols - RS232 standard – RS485 – Synchronous Serial Protocols - Serial Peripheral Interface (SPI) – Inter Integrated Circuits (I2C) –Wireless communication: WLANs, Bluetooth, Piconet, Scatter net

Embedded System development environment - IDE, Types of file generated on cross compilation, disassembler / decompile, simulator, emulator and debugging, embedded product development life-cycle, trends in embedded industry.

Unit – 4	Number of	Embedded Systems Security
	lectures = 9	

Networked Embedded Systems Security: Security threats of embedded systems, effect of the attacks, challenges in security of embedded systems, counter measures

Controller Area Network: Controller Area Network – Underlying Technology, CAN Overview – Selecting a CAN Controller – CAN development tools. Implementing CAN open Communication layout and requirements – Comparison of implementation methods – Micro CAN open – CAN open source code – Conformance test – Entire design life <u>cycle.</u>

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

- Embedded Systems Architecture Programming and Design by Raj Kamal, II edition, Tata MC Graw-Hill
- Designing Embedded Systems with PIC Microcontrollers: principles and applications by Tim Wilmshurst, Elsevier

14. Reference Books

- Tammy Noergard, "Embedded system architecture", Elsevier, 2006.
- Embedded Systems Design by Steve Heath, II edition, Newnes publications
- Embedded Systems Architecture: A Comprehensive Guide for Engineers and Programmers by Tammy Noergaard, Elsevier.

Embedded System Architecture Lab

1. Name of the Depar	rtment- Computer S	Science & Engineering						
2. Course Name	Embedded	L	Т		Р			
	System							
	Architecture							
	Lab							
3. Course Code		3	0		2			
4. Type of Course (us	se tick mark)	Core $()$	PE()		OE ()			
5. Pre-requisite (if	Basics of	6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every		
any)	Networking	tick marks)	(√)	0	Sem()	Sem()		
7. Total Number of I	7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester)							
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 48				
8. Course Description	n	•	•					

8. Course Description

This course will provide students with an understanding of wireless adhoc and sensor networks enable them to recognize the wide range of applicability of these networks and provide them with an understanding of the major design issues including topics such as protocol mechanisms and resource constraints.

12. LearningObjectives:

- 1. Learn Ad-hoc network and Sensor Network fundamentals.
- 2. Understand the different routing protocols.
- 3. Have an in-depth knowledge on sensor network architecture and design issues.
- 4. Understand the transport layer and security issues possible in Ad-hoc networks.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

The students will be able to:

- 1. Describe the unique issues in ad-hoc/sensor networks.
- 2. Describe current technology trends for the implementation and deployment of wireless ad-hoc networks.
- 3. Discuss the challenges in designing MAC, routing and transport protocols for wireless ad-hoc networks.
- 4. Discuss the challenges in designing routing and transport protocols for wireless Ad-hoc networks

11. List of Experiments

Using Embedded C Note: Any 10 Programs form the following

1. Write a simple program to print "hello world"

- 2. Write a simple program to show a delay.
- 3. Write a loop application to copy values from P1 to P2

4. Write a c program for counting the no of times that a switch is pressed & released.

5. Illustrate the use of port header file (port M) using an interface consisting of a keypad and liquid crystal display.

- 6. Write a program to create a portable hardward delay.
- 7. Write a c program to test loop time outs.
- 8. Write a c program to test hardware based timeout loops.
- 9. Develop a simple EOS showing traffic light sequencing.
- 10. Write a program to display elapsed time over RS-232 link.
- 11. Write a program to drive SEOS using Timer 0.
- 12. Develop software for milk pasteurization system.
- 13. A Study of Code Composer Studio (CC Studio Latest Version)

- 14. Flashing a light by a software delay.
- 15. Displaying Characters on LCD.
- 16. Serial Communication using UART.
- 17. Basic Input and Output using MSP430 UART.
- 18. Interrupt Handling using MSP430.
- 19. Analog to Digital Conversion using MSP430.
- 20. Interfacing external Devices to GPIO Ports

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/

Privacy and security in IoT

1 Name of the Den	artment. Compute	Privacy and security i er Science & Engineerin					
2. Course Name	Privacy and	L	T		Р		
2. Course Manie	security in		-		•		
	IoT						
3. Course Code	101	3	0		2		
4. Type of Course (use tick mark)	Core $()$	PE (√)		OE ()		
5. Pre-requisite (if	Basics of	6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either Every		
any)	Information	tick marks)	0	(√)	Sem()	Sem ()	
any)	Technology,	tick marks)	0	(\mathbf{v})	Sem()	Sem ()	
	Discrete						
	Mathematics,						
	Computer						
	Network						
7. Total Number of		ls, Practical (assuming	12 weeks	of one s	emester)		
Lectures = 36	,,,	Tutorials = 0	Practica)		
8. Course Descripti	ion						
*		ation of alassisal arrive	tography	and ma	thomation	he used	
		ction of classical crypt					
		ent are then introduce ion Digital signature i			key algo	л шш,	
						*** *	
	r emphasizes on th	ne concept of Digital c	ertificate	e, E-mai	I security	y, Web	
security.							
and co 2. Demo which 3. Teach Course Outcomes (The students 1. Under 2. Calcul 3. Comp	oncept of Public key nstrate methods to a are adopted use and application COs): will be able to:- stand several types late hash values, imp are within different	nong the students about to cryptography. apply hash functions, dig of usage and developme of attacks and Cryptogra plement Digital Signatur Network Security applic	ital signat ent of the aphic proto re and Dig	security pcols ital certi	security p services ficate.	-	
11. Unit wise detail							
Unit-1	Number of	Mathematical Backgrou	ınd				
Network security r THEORY: Groups, Polynomial Arithme Chinese remainder t Symmetric and As block cipher modes	nodel- Classical E Rings, Fields - M etic – Prime number heorem - Discrete le symmetric Algorith of operation - Adva blic key cryptogra	HY TECHNIQUES: So ncryption techniques. If Addular arithmetic – E rs-Fermat's and Euler's th ogarithms. hm: Data Encryption Standa phy: Principles of publ	FINITE F uclid's al neorem - 7 tandard - urd (AES)	FIELDS gorithm Festing fo Block c - Triple	AND N - Finite or primar ipher prin DES - B1	UMBER fields - ily - The nciples - owfish -	
Unit – 2	Number of lectures = 9	Hash Function and Sys	stem Secu	irity Pra	octice		

Authentication and Hash Functions: requirement – Authentication function – MAC – Hash function – Security of hash function and MAC –MD5 – SHA – HMAC – CMAC – Digital signature and authentication protocols – DSS – EI Gamal – Schnorr Algorithm Network Security Authentication applications – Kerberos – X.509 Authentication services – Internet Firewalls for Trusted System: Roles of Firewalls – Firewall related terminology- Types of Firewalls – Firewall designs – SET for E-Commerce Transactions. Intruder – Intrusion detection system – Virus and related threats – Countermeasures – Firewalls design principles – Trusted systems – Practical implementation of cryptography and security.

sjotting Trattita		
Unit – 3	Number of	Email and Web Security
	lectures = 9	

E-mail security: Security Services for E-mail - attacks possible through E-mail – establishing keys privacy - authentication of the source - Message Integrity - Non-repudiation - Pretty Good Privacy-S/MIME.

Unit ·	-4			Number lectures :	~	IpSec	urity a	nd We	b Sec	urity					
TDO	• .	0	•	CIDC	TD	1 10 (4 . 1	. •		1	-	1.1	a	• .	

IPSecurity: Overview of IPSec – IP and IPv6 - Authentication Header - Encapsulation Security Payload (ESP) - Internet Key Exchange (Phases of IKE, ISAKMP/IKE Encoding).

Web Security: SSL/TLS Basic Protocol - computing the keys - client authentication - PKI as deployed by SSL Attacks fixed in v3 - Exportability - Encoding - Secure Electronic Transaction (SET).

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/coursecategory/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

- William Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security, 6th Edition, Pearson Education.
- Behrouz A. Forouzan, Cryptography & Network Security, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill

14. Reference Books

R1: Alfred J. Menezes, Paul C. van Oorschot, Scott A. Vanstone, "Handbook of Applied Cryptography", CRC Press, 1997.

R2: OdedGoldreich, "Foundations of Cryptography: A Primer", Second Edition, NOW Publishers, USA.

R3: Charlie Kaufman and Radia Perlman, Mike Speciner, "Network Security, Private Communication in Public World", Second Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2002.

Privacy & Security in IoT Lab

1. Name of the	Department- Com	Privacy & Security in puter Science & Eng						
1. Course	Privacy &	L	5 6	Т		Р		
Name	Security in			_		_		
	IoT Lab							
2.Course Code		3		0	0			
	Course (use tick	Com				ΟΕΟ		
mark)	Course (use tick	Core (√)		PE (√)		OE ()		
4. Pre-		5. Frequenc	Even	Odd	Either	Every		
requisite (if		y (use tick mark)	0	(√)	Sem()	Sem()		
any) 6. Total Nu	umbor of Lasturas	Tutorials, Practical	(occumin	ng 12 wooles	of one con	lostor)		
	$\frac{1}{2}$	Tutoria	-	0	$\frac{\text{of one sen}}{\text{stical}} = 24$	lester)		
	cures = 0	s = 0		ITac	ucai – 24			
7. Course	Description: studen	ts will learn the intro	duction (I	EEE 4717) o	n the secur	ity of		
	-	cal Systems by gainir				•		
devices. Student	s will demonstrate t	he ability to develop	security security	olutions utili	zing the sta	ate-ofthe		
art IoT and CPS								
Learnin	g objectives:							
1 Immontor	trong to shring 1 und	anctonding accurity and	- h	within the To ^r	г			
-	6	erstanding security me current practices, an			L			
	I I .	ent technologies, tool		•	n strategies	5		
			~,	r				
8. Course	Outcomes (COs):							
		ental security mechanis						
2. Students and CPS		lvanced concepts in sof	tware and	hardware arcl	hitecture of	the IoT		
		ign principles for the Io	T and CPS	nlatforms				
5. Students	will the advanced des	ign principles for the fo		plationis.				
9. List of E	Experiments							
1. Internet of	Things (IoT) and Cy	yber-Physical Systems	s (CPS) co	oncepts				
	S platforms (Google Create, etc.)	e Glass, Google Nest	Thermost	at, Google V	Vatch, MS	Kinect,		
3. Software ar	chitecture of IoT an	d CPS devices						
4. Hardware a	rchitecture of IoT a	nd CPS devices						
5. Distributed	networking concept	ts in IoT and CPS pla	tforms					
6. Fundament	al security services	Ĩ						
	-	entication in IoT and (CPS					
		on, availability in IoT						
	ement in IoT and C							
		ntion in IoT and CPS						
	software in IoT and							
	rensics in IoT and C							
-	ficient design princi							
•••	• •	-						
14. Privacy-preserving operations in IoT and CPS								

Sensors and Actuator Devices

name of the	Department: Electron	ics and C	s and Actuato ommunication		ring			
Course	Sensors and Actuat		L	8	T		Р	
Name	Devices							
Course			3		0		0	
Code								
Type of Cou	urse (use tick Core () $PE(\checkmark)$		PE(✓)			OE ()		
mark)								
Pre-	Measurements and		Frequen	cy	Even	Odd	Either	Every
requisit	Instrumentation		(use tick		(√)	0	Sem()	Sem()
e (if			marks)					
any)								
	er of Lectures, Tutoria					nester)		
	36	Tutorial		Practi		d teonadu	Loona Thia	<u>alaa</u>
	ription: This course of role to know the don							
sensing eleme		lam statu	s. It alos deals	with the	process t	o iurther	processing	g 01
-	objectives: By the c	ompletion	of the course	vou sho	ould be ab	le to:		
-	students to understand	-		•			their role i	in order to
	ious parameters.		C	5	•			
	the status of different						conrol the	working.
	Dutcomes: On comple			students	will be at	ole to		
	correct sensor for an			2				
	capable to interface the	nat sensor	with the proce	essor for	further p	rocessing	5.	
1. Unit wise	detailed content							
Unit-1	Number of lectures	= 12	Introdu	ction to	Sensors			
-	ensing & transductior			ors, Res	istive sen	sors, Ind	uctive sens	sor,
	ignetic plunger type, s	short anal	ysis;					
Unit-2	Number of lectures	= 8	Capaci	tive sens	sors: & Pi	ezoelecti	ric sensors	
variable dista	nce-parallel plate type	e, variable	e area- paralle	l plate, s	errated pla	ate/teeth	type and c	ylindrical
type, va	riable dielectric const	ant type,						
Stretched dia	phragm type: microph	none, resp	onse character	istics;				
Piezoelectric	Piezoelectric element: piezoelectric effect, crystal model, force & stress sensing, ultrasonic sensors.							
			J	loice a	stress sen	sing, un		
Unit-3	Number of lectures	= 6	•					
	Number of lectures		Therma	al sensor		sing, uiu		
Material expa	ansion type: solid, liqu	uid, gas &	Therma vapor;	al sensor	S			
Material expa Resistance ch	ansion type: solid, liqu nange type: RTD mate	uid, gas & erials, tip	Therma vapor; sensitive & ste	al sensor m sensit	ive type.			
Material expa Resistance ch Thermo emf	ansion type: solid, liqu hange type: RTD mate sensor: Thermoelectri	uid, gas & erials, tip c power,	Therma t vapor; sensitive & ste Junction semic	al sensor m sensit	ive type.			
Material expa Resistance ch Thermo emf Radiation sen	ansion type: solid, liqu hange type: RTD mate sensor: Thermoelectri hsors: LDR, Photovolt	uid, gas & crials, tip c power, taic cells,	Therma vapor; sensitive & ste Junction semio photodiodes;	al sensor m sensit conducto	ive type. or type IC			
Material expa Resistance ch Thermo emf s Radiation sen Unit-4	ansion type: solid, liqu hange type: RTD mate sensor: Thermoelectri hsors: LDR, Photovolt Number of lectur	uid, gas & erials, tip c power, taic cells, res = 8	Therma vapor; sensitive & ste Junction semic photodiodes; Magne	al sensor m sensit conducto tic Senso	ive type. or type IC	and PTA	AT Type;	
Material expa Resistance ch Thermo emf Radiation sen Unit-4 Sensor based	ansion type: solid, liqu ange type: RTD mate sensor: Thermoelectri asors: LDR, Photovolt Number of lectur on Villari effect for a	uid, gas & erials, tip \approx c power, taic cells, res = 8	Therma t vapor; sensitive & ste Junction semic photodiodes; Magne t of force, torq	al sensor m sensit conducto tic Senso ue, prox	rs ive type. or type IC ors imity, Wi	and PTA	AT Type;	
Material expa Resistance ch Thermo emf Radiation sen Unit-4 Sensor based sensors,	ansion type: solid, liqu nange type: RTD mate sensor: Thermoelectri nsors: LDR, Photovolt Number of lectur on Villari effect for a Thomson effect, Hal	uid, gas & erials, tip ϵ power, taic cells, res = 8 seessmen l effect, a	Therma vapor; sensitive & ste Junction semic photodiodes; Magne t of force, torq nd Hall drive,	m sensit conducto tic Sense ue, prox perform	rs ive type. or type IC ors imity, Wi	and PTA	AT Type;	
Material expa Resistance ch Thermo emf Radiation sen Unit-4 Sensor based sensors, 2. Brief Desc	ansion type: solid, liqu nange type: RTD mate sensor: Thermoelectri nsors: LDR, Photovolt Number of lectur on Villari effect for a Thomson effect, Hal cription of self learnin	uid, gas & erials, tip \approx c power, taic cells, res = 8 ssessmen l effect, a g / E-lear	Therma t vapor; sensitive & ste Junction semic photodiodes; Magne t of force, torq nd Hall drive, rning compone	al sensor m sensit conducto tic Senso ue, prox perform nt	ive type. or type IC ors imity, Wi	and PTA edemanr	AT Type; n effect for	yoke coil
Material expa Resistance ch Thermo emf Radiation sen Unit-4 Sensor based sensors, 2. Brief Desc The students	ansion type: solid, liqu ange type: RTD mate sensor: Thermoelectri isors: LDR, Photovolt Number of lectur on Villari effect for a Thomson effect, Hal cription of self learnin will be encouraged to	uid, gas & erials, tip \approx c power, taic cells, res = 8 ssessmen l effect, a g / E-lear l earn usi	Therma t vapor; sensitive & ste Junction semic photodiodes; Magne t of force, torq nd Hall drive, ming compone ng the SGT E-	al sensor m sensit conducto tic Senso ue, prox perform nt Learnin	ive type. or type IC ors imity, Wi ance chara g portal a	and PTA edemanr acteristic	AT Type; n effect for rs; se the relev	yoke coil
Material expa Resistance ch Thermo emf s Radiation sen Unit-4 Sensor based sensors, 2. Brief Desc The students lectures deliv	ansion type: solid, liqu nange type: RTD mate sensor: Thermoelectri nsors: LDR, Photovolt Number of lectur on Villari effect for a Thomson effect, Hal cription of self learnin	uid, gas & erials, tip \approx c power, taic cells, res = 8 ssessmen l effect, a ig / E-lear l learn usi ts of SGT	Therma vapor; sensitive & ste Junction semic photodiodes; Magne t of force, torq nd Hall drive, rning compone ng the SGT E- University. T	al sensor m sensit conducto tic Senso ue, prox perform nt Learnin	ive type. or type IC ors imity, Wi ance chara g portal a	and PTA edemanr acteristic	AT Type; n effect for rs; se the relev	yoke coil
Material expa Resistance ch Thermo emf s Radiation sen Unit-4 Sensor based sensors, 2. Brief Desc The students lectures deliv	ansion type: solid, liqu nange type: RTD mate sensor: Thermoelectri nsors: LDR, Photovolt Number of lectur on Villari effect for a Thomson effect, Hall cription of self learnin will be encouraged to ered by subject exper ing.sgtuniversity.ac.ir	uid, gas & erials, tip \approx c power, taic cells, res = 8 ssessmen l effect, a ig / E-lear l learn usi ts of SGT	Therma vapor; sensitive & ste Junction semic photodiodes; Magne t of force, torq nd Hall drive, rning compone ng the SGT E- University. T	al sensor m sensit conducto tic Senso ue, prox perform nt Learnin	ive type. or type IC ors imity, Wi ance chara g portal a	and PTA edemanr acteristic	AT Type; n effect for rs; se the relev	yoke coil
Material expa Resistance ch Thermo emf s Radiation sen Unit-4 Sensor based sensors, 2. Brief Desc The students lectures deliv <u>https://elearni</u> 3. Books Rec	ansion type: solid, liqu nange type: RTD mate sensor: Thermoelectri nsors: LDR, Photovolt Number of lectur on Villari effect for a Thomson effect, Hall cription of self learnin will be encouraged to ered by subject exper ing.sgtuniversity.ac.ir	uid, gas & erials, tip \approx c power, taic cells, res = 8 ssessmen l effect, a g / E-lear b learn usi ts of SGT course-c	Therma t vapor; sensitive & ste Junction semic photodiodes; Magne t of force, torq nd Hall drive, ning compone ng the SGT E- ' University. T category/	al sensor m sensit conducto tic Senso ue, prox perform nt Learnin	ive type. or type IC ors imity, Wi ance chara g portal a	and PTA edemanr acteristic	AT Type; n effect for rs; se the relev	yoke coil
Material expa Resistance ch Thermo emf Radiation sen Unit-4 Sensor based sensors, 2. Brief Desc The students lectures deliv <u>https://elearmi</u> 3. Books Rec • Sensor &	ansion type: solid, liqu ange type: RTD mate sensor: Thermoelectri isors: LDR, Photovolt Number of lectur on Villari effect for a Thomson effect, Hal cription of self learnin will be encouraged to ered by subject exper ing.sgtuniversity.ac.ir commended	hid, gas & crials, tip $=$ c power, taic cells, res = 8 ssessmen l effect, a learn usi ts of SGT course-co	Therma t vapor; sensitive & ste Junction semic photodiodes; Magne t of force, torq nd Hall drive, rning compone ng the SGT E- University. T category/	al sensor m sensit conducto tic Senso ue, prox perform nt Learnin he link t	ive type. or type IC ors imity, Wi ance chars g portal at o the E-L	and PTA edemanr acteristic	AT Type; n effect for rs; se the relev	yoke coil

Software Defined Networks

1. Name of the Dep	artment- Compute	er Science & Engineerii	ng			
2. Course Name	Software Define	đL	Т		Р	
	Networks					
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course (use tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)	I	tick marks)	0	(✔)	Sem()	Sem()
•	Lectures, Tutoria	ls, Practical (assuming	12 weeks	s of one s	emester)	
Lectures = 36	,	Tutorials = 0		Practical = 0		
8. Course Descripti	ion					
		efined networking, an er alized software program				
 To aware stu To promote to toother currie To provide a 	 To promote the development of computer-related skills for immediate application toother curricularareas. To provide a foundation for post-secondaryeducation. 					
10. Course Outcom	-	a application of problem	i solving	SKIIIS IIIS	iddents.	
 Explain the k Interpret the Implement the 	 The students will be able to:- 1. Explain the key benefits of SDN by the separation of data and control planes 2. Interpret the SDN data plane devices and Openflow Protocols 3. Implement the operation of SDN control plane with different controllers 4. Apply techniques that enable applications to control the underlying network using 					
11. Unit wise detail		tuanzation components				
Unit-1 SDN Background ar Evolving network	Number of lectures = 9 nd Motivation requirements-The	SDN Approach: R				
Characteristics of Software-Defined Networking, SDN and NFV-Related Standards: Standards- Developing Organizations, Industry Consortia, Open Development Initiatives.						
Unit – 2	Number of lectures = 9					
	ata plane Functions	s, Data plane protocols, line, The Use of Multip				
Unit – 3	Number of					

Unit – 3	Number of	
	lectures = 9	

SDN Control Plane

SDN Control Plane Architecture: Control Plane Functions, Southbound Interface, Northbound Interface, Routing, ITU-T Model- OpenDaylight-REST- Cooperation and Coordination Among Controllers.

SDN Application Plane

SDN Application Plane Architecture: Northbound Interface, Network Applications, User Interface-Network Services Abstraction Layer: Abstractions in SDN, Frenetic- Traffic Engineering Measurement and Monitoring- Security- Data Center Networking- Mobility and Wireless.

Unit – 4	Number of	
	lectures = 9	

Network Functions Virtualization

Background and Motivation for NFV- Virtual Machines- NFV Concepts: Simple Example of the Use of NFV, NFV Principles, High-Level NFV Framework, NFV Benefits and Requirements- NFV Reference Architecture: NFV Management and Orchestration.

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

<u>category/</u>

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

- Software Defined Networks: A Comprehensive Approach by Paul Goransson and Chuck Black, Morgan Kaufmann Publications, 2014
- SDN Software Defined Networks by Thomas D. Nadeau & Ken Gray, O'Reilly, 2013

14. Reference Books

- Feamster, Nick, Jennifer Rexford, and Ellen Zegura. "The road to SDN: an intellectual history of programmable networks." ACM SIGCOMM Computer Communication Review 44.2 (2014): 87-98..
- Kreutz, Diego, et al. "Software-defined networking: A comprehensive survey." Proceedings of the IEEE 103.1 (2015): 14-76.

	Soft	tware defined Network	ks Lab			
1. Name of the De	partment- Compu	ter Science & Enginee	ring			
2. Course Name	Software	L	Т		Р	
	defined					
	NetworksLab					
3. Course Code		3	0	0 2		
4. Type of Course	(use tick mark)	Core (✓))	PE()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
(if		tick marks)		(✓)	Sem()	Sem()
any)						
	of Lectures, Tutori	als, Practical (assumin	0		semester	·)
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 36		
8. Course Descrip						
9. Learningobjec						
		and why it is useful for t	esting net	work top	ologies.	
	lininet from the CL					
	t network topologies	-				
	l Mininet topologies					
5. Configure	e the interfaces of a	router using the CLI.				
10. Course Outcomes (COs):						
1. Understand	the features of SDI	N				
2. Understand	the use of Mininet					
3. Understand	theuse of Virtual B	OX				
11. List of Experiment	ments					
Lab 1: Introduction	n to Mininet					
Lab 2: Legacy Net	works: BGP Examp	le as a Distributed Syste	em and A	utonomou	18	
Forwarding Decision	ons					
Lab 3: Early effort	s of SDN: MPLS Ex	xample of a Control Pla	ne that Es	tablishes	Semi-stat	tic

Forwarding Paths

Lab 4: Introduction to SDN

Lab 5: Configuring VXLAN to Provide Network Traffic Isolation

Lab 6: Introduction to OpenFlow

Lab 7: Routing within an SDN network

Lab 8: Interconnection between Legacy Networks and SDN Networks

Lab 9: Configuring Virtual Private LAN Service (VPLS)

Lab 10: Applying Equal-cost Multi-path Protocol (ECMP) within SDN networks

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

http://vlabs.iitb.ac.in/vlabs-dev/labs/oops/index.php

Architecting smart IoT Devices

1. Name of the Depar	tment- Computer	Science & Engineering				
2. Course Name	Architecting	L	Т		Р	
	smart IoT					
	Devices					
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	Core $()$	PE()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	(√)	0	Sem()	Sem()
7. Total Number of L	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 12	weeks o	f one sen	nester)	
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 0		
8. Course Description	1					
	~	evelop an embedded systematic and software compared by the software by the software compared by the software compared by the software compared by the software compared by the software by the so				uce the
		-				

14. LearningObjectives:

- 1. Identify different IoT Applications with IoT architecture.
- 2. Identify, test and interconnect components/parts of IoT system.
- 3. . Identify and test various parts of embedded system.
- 4. Identify and select various types of sensors used in Smart City.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

- 1. Identify and test Smart Lighting system and its components
- 2. Identify, select, install and troubleshoot different module / devices used in SMART Street Light based on IoT and Cloud Technology.
- 3. Identify, select, install and troubleshoot different module / devices used in SMART Parking
- 4. Identify, select, install and troubleshoot different module / devices used in SMART Traffic.

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1	Number of	
	lectures = 9	
	OT 4	

Fundamentals of Iot

Evolution of Internet of Things – Enabling Technologies – IoT Architectures: oneM2M, IoT World Forum (IoTWF) and Alternative IoT Models – Simplified IoT Architecture and Core IoT Functional Stack – Fog,

Unit – 2	Number of	
	lectures = 9	
Edge and Cloud	d in IoT – Functional B	locks of an IoT Ecosystem -Sensors, Actuators, and Smart
Objects – Open	Hardware Platforms for	or IoT.
Objects – Open	Hardware Platforms fo	or IoT.
Objects – Open	Hardware Platforms fo	or IoT.
Objects – Open	Hardware Platforms fo	or IoT.

Routing over Low Power and Lossy Networks (RPL) – Application Transport Methods: Application Layer Not Present, Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) - Application Layer Protocols: CoAP and MQTT – Service discovery – mDNS.

Unit – 4	Number of lectures = 9	
	Smart Parking Archite	yer, City Layer, Data Center Layer and Services Layer, cture and Smart Traffic Control – Smart Transportation
The students wi relevant lecture	I be encouraged to lear delivered by subject e	/ E-learning component rn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the experts of SGT University.
https://elearning	E-Learning portal. .sgtuniversity.ac.in/cou	I <u>rse-</u>
<u>category/</u> 13. Books Reco	mmended	
Fundame	•	Patrick Grossetete, Rob Barton, Jerome Henry, "IoT nologies, Protocols and Use Cases for Internet of Things",
14. Reference I	Books	
2. Jan Ho"ll David Bo	er, VlasiosTsiatsis, Cat	e architects", Packt, 2018. Therine Mulligan, Stamatis, Karnouskos, Stefan Avesand, -Machine to the Internet of Things -Introduction to a New 014.

Course Name	Architecting smart IoT Devices Lab	L	Т		Р	
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
Type of Course (use tick mark)		Core $()$	PE (√)		OE ()	
Pre-requisite (if any)		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (√)	Odd ()	Either Sem()	Every Sem ()
7. Total Number of	Lectures, Tutorials, Practic	al (assuming 12 weel	ks of on	e seme	ster)	
lectures = 0		orials = 0	ctical =	24		
8. Brief Syllabus						
This course will teach	you how to develop an embedde	ed systems device. In c	order to r	educe t	he time to	market,
	re and software components are a					
15. LearningObjecti	ves:					
	y different IoT Applications with					
	y, test and interconnect component	· ·				
	fy and test various parts of embed					
4. Identif	y and select various types of sense	ors used in Smart City.				
10 Course Outcom	nes (COs):					
		and its components				
2. Identif		1	ces used	,, ,,		
based (ni ior and Cioud recimology.					

- 3. Identify, select, install and troubleshoot different module / devices used in SMART Parking
- 4. Identify, select, install and troubleshoot different module / devices used in SMART Traffic.

11. Lab Experiment

Title
Development Tools and Environments. Debugging Basics. Debugging Specials.
Real-Time Scheduling. Synchronisation and Communication web tour. Device Drivers. Multithreading Design.
Hardware & Software for EmS
Study of a few Embedded Processor Families. MCU, SOC, FPGA. Cache, pipeline and coupling
Networks. Software Components
OS for IoTEvaluation reports on the embedded OS

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

Blockchain

Cryptography	Fundamentals
--------------	--------------

Name of the Donart	ment- Computer Scie	graphy Fundamentals				
Course Name	Cryptography Fundamentals	L	Т		Р	
Course Code	rundamentais	3	0	0		
Type of Course (use	tick mark)	Core ($$)	ΡΕ(\[\]) ΟΕ ()			
Pre-requisite (if		Frequency (use tick Ev		Odd	Either	Every
any)		marks)	0	(√)	Sem()	Sem()
	ctures, Tutorials, Pra	ctical (assuming 12we			ter)	
Lectures $= 36$		Tutorials = 0	Practic	cal = 0		
Course Description						
The course covers the	ory and practice of co	mputer security, focusir	ng in part	icular on	the secur	rity
aspects of the web and	d Internet. System secu	urity issues, such as viru	ises, intri	usion, and	d firewall	s, will
also be covered.						
Learning objectives:						
U		ication of each of confic	lentiality	, integrity	V.	
-	tionand availability		<i>ionenane</i> y	, mogra	,	
	d various cryptographi	ic algorithms.				
3. Understan	d the basic categories of	of threats to computers a	andnetwo	orks		
-	oublic-keycryptosysten	n.				
5. To defend	the security attacks.					
Course Outcomes (C	COs):					
	s course, the students w	vill be able to				
	asic security attacks ar					
2 Use symn	netric and asymmetric	key algorithms for cryp	tography			
,	,	niques and importance			V.	
•		functions the manner in				
	cation Codes and Hash			0		
Unit wise detailed co				~	_	
Unit-1	Number of	Title of the unit: Atta	acks on (Compute	ers and	
	lectures = 08	Computer Security				
Introduction. The nee	d for security Security	l y approaches, Principles	of secur	ity Type	es of Secu	ritv
		visibility and the Divisi				-
	-	mbers and The Chinese	-			
Unit – 2	Number of	Title of the unit: Syn	nmetric l	cey Ciph	ers	
	lasturg 10					
	lectures = 10					
	1	1				

Cryptography: Concepts and Techniques: Introduction, Plain text and Cipher text, Substitution Techniques, Transposition Techniques, Stenography.

Block Cipher principles & Algorithms: Stream Ciphers vs. Block Ciphers, Feistel networks, Data Encryption Standard (DES), International Data Encryption Algorithm (IDEA) Basics of finite fields, Advanced Encryption Standard (AES), Principles of Pseudorandom Number Generation: PRNGs, TRNGs.

Unit – 3	Number of	Title of the unit:Asymmetric key Ciphers
	lectures = 08	

Asymmetric key Ciphers: Symmetric vs. Asymmetric Cryptography, Principles of public key cryptosystems, RSA Algorithm, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Elliptic Curve Cryptography. Key Management and Distribution: Key Establishment Using Symmetric-Key and Asymmetric Techniques, Distribution of Public Keys.

Unit – 4	Number of	Title of the unit: Data Integrity Algorithms
	lectures = 10	

Applications of Cryptographic Hash Functions: Security Requirements of Hash Functions, Hash Algorithms (MD5 and SHA-1), Principles of Message Authentication Codes, HMAC, CMAC Principles of Digital Signatures, Elgamal Digital Signature Scheme, Digital Signature Algorithm (DSA).

Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

<u>category/</u>Journal papers; Patents in the respective

field.

Books Recommended

i. W. Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, 7th Ed. Pearson Publishers, 2017. (ISBN No.: 978-0-13-44446-11)

ii. Cryptography and Network Security : Atul Kahate, Mc Graw Hill Editioniii. Understanding Cryptography: Christof Paarand Jan Pelzl,Springer Heidelberg Dordrecht London New York,ISBN 978-3-642-04100-6.

iv. D. R. Stinson, Cryptography: Theory and Practice, 3rd Ed. Boca Raton, FL: Chapman & Hall/CRC, 2005. (ISBN No.: 978-1-58-488508-5)

v. Information Security, Principles and Practice: Mark Stamp, Wiley India.

vi. Principles of Computer Security: WM.Arthur Conklin, Greg White, TMH

vii. Introduction to Network Security: Neal Krawetz, CENGAGE Learning

Cryptography Fundamental Lab

2. Course Name	Cryptography	L	Т		Р	
	Fundamental					
	Lab					
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course (u	se tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE ()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)		(√)	Sem()	Sem()
	Lectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 14			nester)	
$\frac{\text{Lectures} = 0}{C}$	<u> </u>	Tutorials = 0	Practic			
Course Description:	Cryptography is the	practice of techniques u	sed to pro	otect the s	secure	
		s an excellent starting po				
cryptographic algorith		used, and understand has	n, symme	unc, and	asymmeti	
10. Learningobject						
6.0		ication of each of confid	entiality	integrity		
	onand availability		cintuinty,	incenty,		
	various cryptograph	ic algorithms				
		6	ndnetwor	ks		
3. Understand	the basic categories	of threats to computers a	ndnetwor	ks		
3. Understand		of threats to computers a	ndnetwor	ks		
 Understand Describe put 	the basic categories blic-keycryptosyster	of threats to computers a	ndnetwor	ks		
 Understand Describe pui 10. Course Outcome	the basic categories blic-keycryptosystem s (COs):	of threats to computers a n.			rithms.	
 Understand Describe pui 10. Course Outcome Understand 	the basic categories blic-keycryptosyster s (COs): security concepts an	of threats to computers a n. d type of attacks and net	work secu	urity algo		t text.
 Understand Describe pui 10. Course Outcome Understand Apply symm 	the basic categories blic-keycryptosystem s (COs): security concepts an netric and asymmetric	of threats to computers a n. d type of attacks and net ic key cryptography tech	work secu	urity algo		t text.
 Understand Describe pui 10. Course Outcome Understand Apply symm Apply the known 	the basic categories blic-keycryptosystem s (COs): security concepts an netric and asymmetric nowledge of symmet	of threats to computers a n. d type of attacks and net ic key cryptography tech cric key algorithm.	work secu nique to e	urity algor encrypt ar	nd decryp	t text.
 Understand Describe put 10. Course Outcome Understand Apply symm Apply the known Apply Crypt 	the basic categories blic-keycryptosyster s (COs): security concepts an netric and asymmetric nowledge of symmetric tography Hash Funct	of threats to computers a n. d type of attacks and net ic key cryptography tech	work secu nique to e	urity algor encrypt ar	nd decryp	t text.
 Understand Describe pui 10. Course Outcome Understand Apply symm Apply the known Apply the known Apply Cryptical applications 	the basic categories blic-keycryptosyster security concepts an netric and asymmetri nowledge of symmet tography Hash Funct	of threats to computers a n. d type of attacks and net ic key cryptography tech cric key algorithm. tion for message authent	work secu nique to e	urity algo encrypt ar d to solve	nd decryp	t text.
 Understand Describe pui 10. Course Outcome Understand Apply symm Apply the known Apply the known Apply Cryptical applications 	the basic categories blic-keycryptosystem security concepts an netric and asymmetric nowledge of symmet tography Hash Funct the concept of securi	of threats to computers a n. d type of attacks and net ic key cryptography tech cric key algorithm.	work secu nique to e	urity algo encrypt ar d to solve	nd decryp	t text.
 Understand Describe put 10. Course Outcome Understand Apply symm Apply the kn Apply Crypt applications Understand 11. List of Experime 	the basic categories of blic-keycryptosyster security concepts an netric and asymmetric nowledge of symmet tography Hash Funct the concept of securi nts	of threats to computers a n. d type of attacks and net ic key cryptography tech tric key algorithm. tion for message authent ity with different key ma	work secu nique to e ication an nagement	arity algo encrypt ar d to solve t things.	nd decryp	t text.
 Understand Describe put 10. Course Outcome Understand Apply symm Apply the kn Apply the kn Apply Crypt applications Understand 11. List of Experime Write a programmed 	the basic categories blic-keycryptosystem security concepts an netric and asymmetric nowledge of symmet tography Hash Funct the concept of securi nts am to perform encrypt	of threats to computers a n. d type of attacks and net ic key cryptography tech cric key algorithm. tion for message authent ity with different key ma	work secu nique to e ication an nagement Ceaser cip	arity algo encrypt ar d to solve t things.	nd decryp	t text.
 Understand Describe put 10. Course Outcome Understand Apply symn Apply symn Apply the kit Apply Crypton applications Understand 11. List of Experime Write a program Write a program 	the basic categories blic-keycryptosystem security concepts an netric and asymmetric nowledge of symmet tography Hash Funct the concept of securi nts am to perform encryp am to implement Rai	of threats to computers a n. d type of attacks and net ic key cryptography tech cric key algorithm. tion for message authent ity with different key ma option and decryption for l fence Cipher technique	work secu nique to e ication an nagement Ceaser cip	arity algo encrypt ar d to solve t things.	nd decryp	t text.
 Understand Describe put 10. Course Outcome Understand Apply symm Apply symm Apply the kn Apply Crypt applications Understand 	the basic categories of blic-keycryptosyster security concepts an netric and asymmetric nowledge of symmet tography Hash Funct the concept of security mat to perform encryp am to implement Rai am to implement the	of threats to computers a n. d type of attacks and net ic key cryptography tech cric key algorithm. tion for message authent ity with different key ma otion and decryption for l fence Cipher technique DES algorithm logic.	work secu nique to e ication an nagement Ceaser cip	arity algorencrypt ar d to solve t things.	nd decryp	
 Understand Describe put Describe put Understand Apply symm Apply symm Apply the kn Apply Crypt applications Understand Apply Crypt <	the basic categories of blic-keycryptosystem security concepts an netric and asymmetric nowledge of symmet tography Hash Funct the concept of securit nts am to perform encrypt am to implement Rai am to implement the o send message "well	of threats to computers a n. d type of attacks and net ic key cryptography tech cric key algorithm. tion for message authent ity with different key ma otion and decryption for l fence Cipher technique DES algorithm logic. lcome to SGT University	work secu nique to e ication an nagement Ceaser cip	arity algorencrypt ar d to solve t things.	nd decryp	
 Understand Describe put 10. Course Outcome Understand Apply symm Apply symm Apply the kit Apply Crypton applications Understand 11. List of Experime Write a prograve W	the basic categories of blic-keycryptosyster security concepts an netric and asymmetric nowledge of symmet tography Hash Funct the concept of security mat to perform encryp am to implement Rai am to implement the	of threats to computers a n. d type of attacks and net ic key cryptography tech cric key algorithm. tion for message authent ity with different key ma otion and decryption for l fence Cipher technique DES algorithm logic. lcome to SGT University r end.	work secu nique to e ication an nagement Ceaser cip	arity algorencrypt ar d to solve t things.	nd decryp	
 Understand Describe put Describe put Understand Apply symm Apply symm Apply the kit Apply the kit Apply Crypt applications Understand Apply Crypt applications Understand Write a progra Write a progra User A want to encrypt it and Write a progra 	the basic categories of blic-keycryptosyster security concepts an netric and asymmetric nowledge of symmet tography Hash Funct the concept of security and to perform encryptian to implement Rai am to implement the o send message "well decrypt it at receiver an to implement RSA	of threats to computers a n. d type of attacks and net ic key cryptography tech tric key algorithm. tion for message authent ity with different key ma otion and decryption for l fence Cipher technique DES algorithm logic. lcome to SGT University r end. A algorithm.	work secu nique to e ication an nagement Ceaser cip '" to user	urity algorencrypt and to solven things.	nd decryp e other ng AES al	lgorithm
 Understand Describe put 10. Course Outcome Understand Apply symn Apply symn Apply the kn Apply Crypt applications Understand 11. List of Experime Write a progra User A want the encrypt it and Write a progra Implement the 	the basic categories of blic-keycryptosystem security concepts an netric and asymmetric nowledge of symmet tography Hash Funct the concept of securi nts am to perform encrypt am to implement Rai am to implement the o send message "well decrypt it at receiver am to implement RS. e Diffie-Hellman Key	of threats to computers a n. d type of attacks and net ic key cryptography tech ic key algorithm. tion for message authent ity with different key ma otion and decryption for l fence Cipher technique DES algorithm logic. lcome to SGT University r end. A algorithm. y Exchange mechanism u	work secu nique to e ication an nagement Ceaser cip '" to user	urity algorencrypt and to solven things.	nd decryp e other ng AES al	lgorithm
 Understand Describe put 10. Course Outcome Understand Apply symm Apply symm Apply the kit Apply the kit Apply Crypton applications Understand 11. List of Experime Write a prograve 	the basic categories of blic-keycryptosystem security concepts and netric and asymmetric nowledge of symmetric tography Hash Funct the concept of security and to perform encryptian to implement Rai and to implement the o send message "well decrypt it at receiver and to implement RSA be Diffie-Hellman Key and to implement Security	of threats to computers a n. d type of attacks and net ic key cryptography tech tric key algorithm. tion for message authent ity with different key ma otion and decryption for l fence Cipher technique DES algorithm logic. lcome to SGT University r end. A algorithm.	work secu nique to e ication an nagement Ceaser cip ''' to user using HTM	arity algorencrypt and to solve things.	nd decryp e other ng AES al	lgorithms

Introduction to BlockChain

		min outletton to bioti				
1. Name of the Depar	tment- Computer S	Science & Engineering	5			
2. Course Name	IntroductionLTto BlockChain		Т			
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if	Basic	6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)	Programming &	tick marks)	()	0	Sem()	Sem()
	Cryptography					
7. Total Number of L	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 12	2 weeks o	of one ser	nester)	
Lectures =		Tutorials = 0	Practic	cal = 0		
8 Course Description		•	•			

8. Course Description

The course begins with the introduction of Blockchain Technology which is widely utilized in all engineering applications. The students are then introduced to the concept of Decentralization, on which Blockchain Technology Works. The course further emphasizes on the concept of Smart Contract, Digital Identity, and Bitcoin. Then the students are introduced about the implementation of Ethereum and Solidity in Blockchain Technology.

16. LearningObjectives:

- 1. Impart strong technical understanding of Blockchain technologies
- 2. Learn how the individual components of the Bitcoin protocol make the whole system tick: transactions, script, blocks, and the peer-to-peer network.
- **3.** Discuss a few of the many best practices exclusive to smart contracts and Dapps that will improve your basic Dapp design.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

The students will be able to:-

- 1. Blockchain Technology landscape
- 2. How Bitcoins works in practice: its storage, security measures, and types of services
- 3. How to build & test compelling blockchain applications using the Ethereum Blockchain

11. Unit wise detailed content			
Unit-1	Number of	Introduction to Blockchain Technology	
	lectures = 9		
	· · 1 1 D' · ·		

The growth of blockchain technology, Distributed systems, The history of blockchain and Bitcoin, Electronic cash, Blockchain, Peer-to-peer, Distributed ledger, Cryptographically-secure, Append-only, Updateable via consensus, Generic elements of a blockchain, How blockchain works, How blockchain accumulatesblocks, Benefits and limitations of blockchain, Tiers of blockchain technology, Features of a blockchain, Types of blockchain, Distributed ledgers, Distributed Ledger Technology, Public blockchains, Private blockchains, Semiprivate blockchains, Sidechains, Permissioned ledger, Shared ledger, Fully private and proprietary blockchains, Tokenized blockchains, Tokenless blockchains, Consensus mechanism, Types of consensus mechanisms, Consensus in blockchain, CAP theorem and blockchain. Decentralization using blockchain, Methods of decentralization, Routes to decentralization, Blockchain and full ecosystem decentralization, Smart contracts, Decentralized Organizations, Platforms for decentralization

Unit – 2	Number of	Satoshi's Bitcoin
	lectures = 9	
What Is Bitcoin?, His	tory of Bitcoin, Bit	itcoin Uses, Users, and Their Stories, Getting Started. How
Bitcoin Works: Transa	ctions, Blocks, Mi	ning, and the Blockchain, Bitcoin Transactions, Constructing
a Transaction, Bitcoin	Mining, Mining Tr	ansactions in Blocks, Spending the Transaction.
	0	

Introduction, Bitcoin Addresses, Implementing Keys and Addresses in Python, Wallets, Advanced Keys and Addresses. Introduction, Transaction Lifecycle, Transaction Structure, Transaction Outputs and Inputs, Transaction Chaining and Orphan Transactions, Transaction Scripts and Script Language, Standard Transactions

Unit – 3	Number of	The Bitcoin Network and Advanced Theories
	lectures = 9	

Nodes Types and Roles, The Extended Bitcoin Network, Network Discovery, Full Nodes, Exchanging "Inventory", Simplified Payment Verification (SPV) Nodes. EthereumBasics :Components of a Blockchain, The Birth of Ethereum, Ethereum's Four Stages of Development, Ethereum: A General-Purpose Blockchain, Ethereum's Components, Ethereum and Turing Completeness, From General-Purpose Blockchains to DecentralizedApplications (DApps), The Third Age of the Internet, Ethereum's Development Culture, Why Learn Ethereum? Ether Currency Units, Choosing an Ethereum Wallet, Control and Responsibility, Getting Started with MetaMask

Unit – 4	Number of	Ethereum Clients
	lectures = 9	

Ethereum Networks, Running an Ethereum Client, The First Synchronization of Ethereum-Based Blockchains, Remote Ethereum Clients.Smart Contracts and Solidity:What Is a Smart Contract?, Life Cycle of a Smart Contract, Introduction to Ethereum High-Level Languages, Building a Smart Contract with Solidity, The Ethereum Contract ABI, Programming with Solidity, Gas Considerations, Vulnerabilities and Vyper, Comparison to Solidity, Decorators, Function and Variable Ordering, Compilation, Protecting Against Overflow Errors at the Compiler Level, Reading and Writing

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

- Imran Bashir, "Mastering Blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, decentralization, and smart contracts explained", Packt Publishing, 2018.
- Andreas M. Antonopoulos, "Mastering Bitcoin: Unlocking Digital Cryptocurrencies", O'Reilly Publications, 2nd Edition.
- Melanie Swan, "Blockchain: Blueprint for a new economy", O'Reilly Publications, First Edition.

14. Reference Books

- Mark Gates, "Ethereum: Complete Guide to Understanding Ethereum, Blockchain, Smart Contracts, ICOs, and Decentralized Apps", Inverted Forest Publishing, 2016
- Chris Dannen, "Introducing Ethereum and Solidity", APress Publishing, 2017.
- EladErom, "The Blockchain Developer", APress Publishing, 2017
- Andreas M. Antonopoulos, "Mastering Bitcoin: Programming the Open Blockchain", O'Reilly Publications, First Edition

Introduction to Blockchain Lab

10. Name of the	Department_ Com	Introduction to Bloc puter Science & Engine				
10. Name of the	Introduction			Т		Р
Name	to	L		1		P
1 diffe	Blockchain					
	Lab					
12. Course		2		0		
Code		3		0		2
	L Course (use tick	Corro (1)	PE(√)		OE ()	
mark)	course (use tiek	Core $()$	112(1)		UL ()	
14. Pre-		15. Frequency	Even	Odd	Either	Every
requisite (if		(use tick marks)	()	0	Sem()	Sem()
any)		(use tien murns)			~ ()	~ ()
uny)						
16. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester)						
Lec	tures = 0	Tutorial		Pra	actical = 2	4
		$\mathbf{s} = 0$				•
17. Course I	Description: in this	course, you will learn to	create a v	website f	for your fig	ctional
	-	Offering (ICO). Here you			•	
crypto tokens.					j	
• •	g objectives:					
	5 0.2 9002 9000					
1. Impart st	rong technical unde	erstanding of Blockchain	technolo	ogies		
1	0	current practices, and re		0		
		nt technologies, tools, and te			n strategie	28
5. Develop			na mpio	lineintatio	in strategic	
18. Course (Outcomes (COs):					
1. The stude	nt will be able to com	mfortably discuss and de	scribe the	e history	, technolog	gy, and
	ons of Blockchain (1					
2. The stud	ent will be able to a	ssess Blockchain applica	ations in	a structu	ured mann	er
3. The stude	ent will be able to prese	ent Blockchain concepts clearl	y and pers	uasively		
	xperiments					
	wallets and sending					
-	Wordpress website					
3. blockcha	-					
		ry, distributed P2P netwo	ork, immu	itable lec	dger, forks	and
•	e Fault Tolerance					
•	ind the role of mone					
6. create your own cryptocurrency						
7. Crypto-anarchism and Cypherpunks						
8. Hash cryptography, mining and consensus						
	Work consensus					
	tion and trading cryp					
•	r own ICO Exchang	ges				
12. Smart co	ntracts and dApps					
	-	rning / E-learning com	-			
And	Andreas Antonopoulos, The internet of money, 2016					

Paul Vigna & Michael J. Casey, The age of cryptocurrency, 2015

Blockchain Architecture Design and Use Cases

1. Name of the Depart	ment- Computer So	cienc	e & Engineering				
2. Course Name	Blockchain	L		Т		Р	
	Architecture						
	Design and Use						
	Cases						
3. Course Code		3		0		2	
4. Type of Course (use	e tick mark)		re (✓)	PE(✓)	I	OE ()	1
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. I	Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)			tick marks)	0	(✔)	Sem()	Sem()
7. Total Number of Le	ectures, Tutorials, P					ter)	
Lectures = 36		Tu	torials = 0	Practic	al = 0		
8. Course Description							
The primary objective of				-	-	-	
Students are expected to u							
and differentiate the techr					.		
supposed to understand an		and a	pplications aspects of t	blockchair	i with imp	Iementatio	n options
17. LearningObjective							
1. Understand the diffe							
2. Understand the stren	•						
3. Understand the App							
4. Understand consens		•	process in Blockchain				
5. Implement small Bl	-						
6. Have introductory		reum	and Solidity				
10. Course Outcomes							
The students wi							
1. Understand the c		-	-				
	-		nanism and permissic	oned bloc	kchain.		
	ions of the blockcha		various domains.				
4. Understand the co	oncept of hyperleger	,					
11. Unit wise detailed	content						
Unit-1	Number of						
	lectures = 9						
Introduction to Blockcha	U I		e i	0			. .
Consensus, Permissions,	•		-	sic crypto	primitive	s: Hash, S	ignature,)
Hashchain to Blockchain,	Basic consensus mecl	nanis	ms.				
	1						
Unit – 2	Number of						
	lectures = 9						
Consensus: Requirements					•	•	
consensus protocols Pern			0 0	•		issioned B	lockchains
Mining: What is mining,	Mining Difficulty, N	liner,	Mining pool, Mining	g pool me	thods		
			I				
Unit – 3	Number of						
	lectures = 9						
Hyperledger Fabric (A):	Decomposing the con-	sensu	s process, Hyperledger	r fabric co	mponents	, Chaincoc	le Design and
Implementation							
Hyperledger Fabric (B):	Beyond Chaincode: fa	bric S	SDK and Front End (b)	Hyperled	ger compo	oser tool	

Unit – 4	Number of	
	lectures = 9	

Use case 1 : Blockchain in Financial Software and Systems (FSS): (i) Settlements, (ii) KYC, (iii) Capital markets, (iv) Insurance

Use case 2: Blockchain in trade/supply chain: (i) Provenance of goods, visibility, trade/supply chain finance, invoice management discounting, etc

Use case 3: Blockchain for Government: (i) Digital identity, land records and other kinds of record keeping between government entities, (ii) public distribution system social welfare systems Blockchain Cryptography, Privacy and Security on Blockchain

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

• Mastering Bitcoin: Unlocking Digital Cryptocurrencies, by Andreas Antonopoulos

14. Reference Books

- Blockchain by Melanie Swa, O'Reilly
- Hyperledger Fabric <u>https://www.hyperledger.org/projects/fabric 4</u>.
- Zero to Blockchain An IBM Redbooks course, by Bob Dill, David Smits https://www.redbooks.ibm.com/Redbooks.nsf/RedbookAbstracts/crse0401.html

	1 Nama		Architecture Design an					
2.	1. Name of the DepartmenCourseBlockchain		L	Engineer	ring T		Р	
 Name	course	Architecture	L		1		r	
		Design and						
		Use Cases						
2	0	Lab						
3. Code	Course		3	0		2		
4.	Type of Course (use tick		Core (√)	$\mathbf{PE}(\sqrt{)}$		OE ()		
mark)	,			E		E'dan Erran		
5. requisi	Pre-		6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	Odd (✓)	Either Sem()	Every Sem()	
any)	ite (ii		tick marks)	0	(,)	Sem()	Sem ()	
uny)								
6.	Total Nur	nber of Lectures, 7	Futorials, Practical (assu	uming 12	weeks o	of one sem	ester)	
Lectures = 0			Tutorial s = 0	Practical = 24				
7.	Course Do	escription	5 - 0					
		objectives:						
 Introduce application areas, current practices, and research activity Develop familiarity of current technologies, tools, and implementation strategies Course Outcomes (COs): Blockchain technology landscape Applications and implementation strategies Implementation and application of blockchain Understand the State-of-the-art, open research challenges, and future directions 								
	I :							
9. List of Experiments 1) Basic Cryptography Concepts for Blockchain								
2) Overview of Blockchain								
-	 Creating and Building Up Bitcoin Wallet. Building a Private Ethereum Network and Deploying Smart Contract 							
5) Introduction to Solidity.								
6)								
	,							
-	 8) Creating and Building Up Crypto Token. 9) Creating a Business Network using Hyperledger. 							
10) Simple Project on Data Pre-processingHyperledger.								
10.	Brief Des	cription of self-lear	ning / E-learning comp	onent				
T A A	https://nlp-iiith.vlabs.ac.in/							
http://vlab.co.in/participating-institute-iiit-hyderabad								

Public Blockchain- Ethereum

1. Name of the Depar	tment- Computer	Science & Engineering				
2. Course Name	Public	L	Т		Р	
	Blockchain-					
	Ethereum					
3. Course Code		3	0		0	
4. Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	Core $()$	PE(√)		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	()	0	Sem()	Sem()
7. Total Number of L	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 12	weeks of	f one sen	nester)	•
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 0		
8. Course Description	1					
		of Blockchain technolog	gy. Durin	g this cou	ırse learn	er will
		hnology like application				
implementing learner	will have idea about	t private and public Block	chain, ar	nd smart o	contract	
18. LearningObjectiv	ves:					
8		ling of Blockchain techno	ologies			
2. Learn how the	individual compone	ents of the Bitcoin protoc	ol make t	the whole	e system t	tick:
	-	e peer-to-peer network.				
3. Discuss a few	of the many best	practices exclusive to s	mart con	tracts and	d Dapps	that will
improve your b	basic Dapp design.					
10. Course Outcomes	s (COs):					
The students w						
		ng of Blockchain technol	ogy (Und	erstandin	g)	
	orking of Smart Cor	-	55) (ena	orstandin	.81	
•	U	de-centralized apps on Et	hereum (Apply)		
	ing of solidity and					
11. Unit wise detailed	content					
Unit-1	Number of	Introduction of Cryptog	ranhy and	Blockeh	ain	
	lectures = 9		upity une	DIOCKCI	iuiii.	
What is Blockchain		nology Mechanisms &	Networ	ks Bloc	ckchain	Origins
		allenges, Transactions A				0 ,
0		public key cryptosystems			•	-
			-	vs. puon	e Bioere	
Unit – 2	Number of	BitCoin and Cryptocurre	ency:			
	lectures = 9				1	D ! !
		The Bitcoin Mining Proc		0	-	
-		s, Ethereum Virtual Mac	,			-
-	-	Currency, Transactional I	Blocks, I	mpact Of	Blockch	aın
Technology On Crypto						
Unit – 3	Number of	Introduction to Ethereur	n:			
	lectures = 9		·	~	~	
		eum, Consensus Mechar				
Metamask Setup, Ethe	reum Accounts, Re	ceiving Ether's What's a	Transacti	on?, Sma	rt Contra	acts.
		-				
Unit – 4	Number of lectures = 9	Ethereum Clients				

Ethereum Networks, Running an Ethereum Client, The First Synchronization of Ethereum-Based Blockchains, Remote Ethereum Clients. Smart Contracts and Solidity: What Is a Smart Contract?, Life Cycle of a Smart Contract, Introduction to Ethereum High-Level Languages, Building a Smart Contract with Solidity, The Ethereum Contract ABI, Programming with Solidity, Gas Considerations, Vulnerabilities and Vyper, Comparison to Solidity, Decorators, Function and Variable Ordering, Compilation, Protecting Against Overflow Errors at the Compiler Level, Reading and Writing

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

- Imran Bashir, "Mastering Blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, decentralization, and smart contracts explained", Packt Publishing, 2018.
- Andreas M. Antonopoulos, "Mastering Bitcoin: Unlocking Digital Cryptocurrencies", O'Reilly Publications, 2nd Edition.
- Melanie Swan, "Blockchain: Blueprint for a new economy", O'Reilly Publications, First Edition.

- Mark Gates, "Ethereum: Complete Guide to Understanding Ethereum, Blockchain, Smart Contracts, ICOs, and Decentralized Apps", Inverted Forest Publishing, 2016
- Chris Dannen, "Introducing Ethereum and Solidity", APress Publishing, 2017.
- EladErom, "The Blockchain Developer", APress Publishing, 2017
- Andreas M. Antonopoulos, "Mastering Bitcoin: Programming the Open Blockchain", O'Reilly Publications, First Edition

Blockchain and Distributed Ledger Technology

1. Name of the Depar	tment- Computer S	Science & Engineering				
2. Course Name	Blockchain and	L	Τ		P	
	Distributed					
	Ledger					
	Technology					
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE(√)		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	0	(√)	Sem()	Sem ()
7. Total Number of L	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 12	weeks o	f one sen	nester)	
Lectures =		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 0		
8 Course Description						

8. Course Description

Blockchain technology and distributed ledgers have been hailed as a turning point in scaling information technology services at a global level. Although the digital currency Bitcoin is the best-known Blockchain application today, the technology is set to play a much broader role in cyber security innovation.

19. LearningObjectives:

- 1. Understand what is a blockchain and a distributed ledger
- 2. Develop or extend the ability to think critically about cybersecurity
- 3. Understand the challenges of scaling information technology services across organizational barriers and at a global level.
- 4. Analyse the security of basic cryptographic primitives like hash functions and digital signatures

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

- 1. Understand how blockchain systems (mainly Bitcoin and Ethereum) work.
- 2. To securely interact with them.
- 3. Design, build, and deploy smart contracts and distributed applications.
- 4. Integrate ideas from blockchain technology into their own projects

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1	Number of	Introduction to Blockchain Technology
	lectures = 9	
T I I D		

Introduction to Blockchain

Blockchain concepts, evolution, structure, characteristics, a sample blockchain application, the blockchain stack, benefits and challenges, What is a Blockchain, Public Ledgers, Blocks in a Blockchain, Blockchains as public ledgers, Transactions, Distributed consensus. Building a block: Elements of Cryptography-Cryptographic Hash functions, Merkle Tree, Elements of Game Theory.

Unit – 2	Number of	Satoshi's Bitcoin
	lectures = 9	

Blockchain Architecture and Use cases

Design methodology for blockchain applications, blockchain application templates, blockchain application development, Ethereum, Solidity, Sample use cases from Industries, Business problems.

Unit – 3	Number of	The Bitcoin Network and Advanced Theories
	lectures = 9	

Decentralized applications (Dapps)

Dapps, implementing Dapps, Ethereum Dapps, case studies related to Dapps, Byzantine fault tolerance, proof-of-work vs proof-of-stake, Security and Privacy of Blockchains, smart contract vulnerabilities, Scalability of Blockchains

Unit – 4	Number of	Ethereum Clients
	lectures = 9	

Distributed Ledger Technology

Distributed Database, Two General Problem, Byzantine General problem and Fault Tolerance, Hadoop Distributed File System, Distributed Hash Table, ASIC resistance, Turing Complete. Cryptography: Hash function, Digital Signature - ECDSA, Memory Hard Algorithm, Zero Knowledge Proof.

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

Blockchain applications: a hands-on approach, Bahga A., Madisetti V., VPT, 2017.

- 1. Beginning Blockchain, A Beginner's Guide to Building Blockchain Solutions, Bikramaditya Singhal, Gautam Dhameja, Priyansu Sekhar Panda, Apress, 2018.
- 2. Blockchain A Practical Guide to Developing Business, Law, and Technology Solutions, Joseph J. Bambara and Paul R. Allen, McGraw Hill, 2018.
- 3. Blockchain enabled Applications Vikram Dhillon, David Metcalf and Max Hooper, Apress, 2017,
- 4. The Business Blockchain: Promise, Practice, and Application of the Next Internet Technology, William Mougayar, Wiley, 2016.
- 5. Blockchain Science: Distributed Ledger Technology, Roger Wattenhofer, Inverted Forest Publishing; 3rd edition, 2019.

11 No		chain and Distributed L lent- Computer Scienc			Lab	
11. Na 12. Cour se Name	Blockchain and Distributed Ledger Technology	L	e a Engli	T		Р
13. Cour	Lab	3		0		2
se Code 14. Type of	f Course (use tick	Core (🗸)	PE(√)		OE ()	
mark) 15. Pre- requisite (if any)		Frequency (use tick marks)	Even ()	$\begin{array}{c} \text{Odd} \\ (\sqrt{)} \end{array}$	Either Sem()	Every Sem()
-	umber of Lectures	, Tutorials, Practical	assuming	g 12 week	s of one s	emester)
	ectures = 0	Tutorial s = 0		-	ctical = 24	
18.Course1.To disti2.To undeaccordin	Outcomes (COs): nguish between diff erstand different typ ngly. n about the shortcon	erent types of blockcha es of uses of blockchain nings of blockchain tecl	in platforn and appl	ns. y it to soi	me real-life	
 1) 1. Creat 2) 2. Use 0 3) 3. Build 4) 4. Build 5) 5. Creat 6) 6. Using 7) 7. Write 8) 8. Using 9) 9. Write 10 Write a pr 20. Brief D 	Geth to Implement F I Hyperledger Fabric I Hyperledger Fabric te Case study of Blo- g Python Libraries to a program to gener g Java Libraries to d e a program to create cogram to create prive pescription of self-le	evelop Block Chain Ap e public key in Blockch vate Key in Blockchain. earning / E-learning co	Chain. illegal act Applications ain.	ivities in on.		
	ps://nlp-iiith.vlabs.a p://vlab.co.in/partic	<u>ic.in/</u> ipating-institute-iiit-hyd	erabad			

Crypto Currency Technologies

1. Name of the De	partment- Comput	ter Science & Eng	gineering

2. Course Name	Crypto	L	Т		P	
	Currency					
	Technologies					
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course	(use tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE(√)		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite	Computer Basics	6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
(if	_	tick marks)	(✔)	0	Sem()	Sem()
any)						
7. Total Number	of Lectures, Tutoria	als, Practical (assumir	ng 12 wee	ks of one	e semester	;)
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 0		
8. Course Descrip	tion					
	• • • • • •	1 . 1		itivas d	monstrate	how
This course aims t	to introduce intereste	ed students to cryptogra	apnic prim	nives, a	emonstrate	IUW
This course aims t cryptographic prim		ed students to cryptogra ged to construct secure				

- **20. LearningObjectives:**
 - To learn the fundamentals of Blockchain.
 To obtain knowledge about technologies of Blockchain.
 - 3. To incorporate the models of Blockchain- Ethereum.
 - 4. To learn the models of Hyperledger Fabric.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

The students will be able to:-

- 1. Define and Explain the fundamentals of Cryptocurrency
- 2. Illustrate the technologies of Cryptocurrency
- 3. Describe the models of Cryptocurrency
- 4. Analyze and demonstrate the CryptocurrencY

11. Unit wise detailed content

Number of lectures = 9

Introduction to Cryptography

Digital Signatures, Cryptographic Hash Functions

Cryptographic Data Structures

Hash Pointers, Append-Only Ledgers (Block Chains), Merkle Trees

Unit – 2 Number of

lectures = 9

Bitcoin's Protocol

Unit-1

Keys as Identities, Simple Cryptocurrencies, Decentralization through Distributed Consensus Incentives, Proof of Work (Mining), Application-Specic Integrated Circuit (ASIC) Mining and ASIC-resistant Mining, Virtual Mining (Peercoin)

Unit – 3	Number of	
	lectures = 9	

Engineering Details

Bitcoin Blocks, Hot and Cold Storage, Splitting and Sharing Keys, Proof of Reserve, Proof of Liabilities

Anonymity, Pseudonymity, Unlinkability

Statistical Attacks (Transaction Graph Analysis), Network-layer De-anonymization, Chaum's Blind Signatures, Single Mix and Mix Chains, Decentralized Mixing, Zero-Knowledge Proof, Cryptocurrencies

Unit – 4	Number of	
	lectures = 9	

Cryptocurrency Technologies

Smart Property, Ecient micro-payments, Coupling Transactions and Payment (Interdependent Transactions), Public Randomness Source, Prediction Markets, Escrow transactions, Green addresses, Auctions and Markets, Multi-party Lotteries

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

• Bitcoin and Cryptocurrency Technologies. Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller, Steven Goldfeder and Jeremy Clark.

- Bitcoin: A Peer-to-Peer Electronic Cash System. Satoshi Nakamoto.
- How the Bitcoin protocol actually works. Michael Nielsen.

Crypto Currency Technologies Lab

2. Course Name	Crypto Currency Technologies Lab	L	T		Р	
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course	e (use tick mark)	Core (✓))	PE(✓)		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
(if		tick marks)	(🗸)	0	Sem()	Sem()
any)						
	of Lectures, Tutori	ials, Practical (assumin			e semestei	r)
$\frac{\text{Lectures} = 0}{2}$		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 36		
8. Course Descrip 11. Learningobje						
	and the required cry	ptographic background.				
of current l 5. An exposu 10. Course Outco 1. To Understa 2. To gain kno 3. and Cryptoc 4. To deal with 5. To demonst 6. To educate t	Blockchain. re towards recent re mes (COs): and and apply the fu wledge about various currency a the methods for ver rate the general ecoso the principles, practi	Blockchain to cryptocu	aphy in Ca with the l of Bitcoi	ryptocur ife cycle n transac	rency of Blockc	
of current 1 5. An exposu 10. Course Outco 1. To Understa 2. To gain kno 3. and Cryptoc 4. To deal with 5. To demonst 6. To educate to 11. List of Experi	Blockchain. re towards recent re mes (COs): and and apply the fu wledge about various currency a the methods for ver rate the general ecoso the principles, practi	Blockchain to cryptocus search. ndamentals of Cryptogr as operations associated rification and validation system of several Crypto ices and policies associa	aphy in Ca with the l of Bitcoi	ryptocur ife cycle n transac	rency of Blockc	

Data Analytics

		Applied Statistical An				
		er Science & Engineerin			1	
2. Course Name	Applied	L	Т		P	
	Statistical					
	Analysis	-				
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course	(use tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE(✓)		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	0	(✓)	Sem()	Sem()
7. Total Number of	f Lectures, Tutoria	ls, Practical (assuming	12 weeks	of one s	semester)	1
7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester)Lectures =Tutorials = 08. Course Description						
	ion					
•		tatistics for undergraduate	students ir	n enginee	ring scien	200
methods for dealing with the variability in observed data. It introduces students to cognitive learning i						
 This course is an introductory to applied statistics for undergraduate students in engineering sciences. Statistical methods are important tools which provide the engineer with both descriptive and analytical methods for dealing with the variability in observed data. It introduces students to cognitive learning in statistics; and develops skills on analyzing the data by using different tests and designing the experiments we several factors. 21. LearningObjectives: Learn other types of means, including geometric and power means associated in descriptive statistics Learn how to represent measures of dispersion and asymmetry 						
	-					
	innents with					
	timog					
0.0					• .•	
			ans associa	ated in de	escriptive s	statistics
	—	-				
			a sets			
4. Create frequen	icy tables to represent	data sets				
10. Course Outcon	nes (COs):					
10. Course Outcomes (COs): The students will be able to:-						
The students will be able to:-		he different				
 Identify the role that statistics can play in the engineering problem-solving process, discuss the difference of the engineers use to collect data and, construct and interpret visual data displays 						
	*	ve statistics, correlation coe	-			oefficient
•	ear regression model to					oemerent,
<u> </u>	e e	compute and explain point	actimatora	and inter	wal actima	tors for
	e and proportion	compute and explain point	estimators	and mer	vai estima	lors for
11. Unit wise detai						
Unit-1	Number of					
	lectures = 9					
		The Engineering Method				
0	•	rospective Study - Observ		•	U U	•
e e		nistic and Empirical Mode		-	-	
Collection of data- C	lassification and Tabu	lation of data - Stem-and-I	Leaf Diagra	ams - Fre	equency D	istributions
and Histograms - Box	A Plots - Time Sequend	ce Plots - Probability Plots	•			
Unit – 2	Number of					
	lectures = 9					
Descriptive Statistics	: Measures of centra	al Tendency-Measures of	f Dispersi	onSkewi	ness and	Kurtosis.
		ram – Types of Correlat				
-		• •				
Conclation and Spea	umen s Kank Correl	ations- Method of Least	Squares -	- Linear	Regressi	/11.
Unit – 3	Number of					
	lectures = 9					
Sampling Different		Sampling Distributions	- Samplin	o Distrib	ution of	Mean Poin
		ots of Point Estimation - U	-	-		
	-	Point Estimation (Metho				
		Single Sample: Confidence				
Likelinoou). Statistic		single sumple. Confidence		. on the	mean 0	

Distribution with Variance Known - Confidence Interval on the Mean of a Normal Distribution with Variance Unknown - Confidence Interval on the Variance and Standard Deviation of a Normal Distribution - A Large-Sample Confidence Interval for a Population Proportion

Unit – 4	Number of
	lectures = 9

Tests of Hypotheses for a Single Sample: Tests of Statistical Hypotheses - General Procedure for Hypothesis Testing –Tests on the Mean of a Normal Distribution with Variance Known - Tests on the Mean of a Normal Distribution with Variance Unknown - Tests on the Variance and Standard Deviation of a Normal Distribution. 74 Statistical Inference for Two Samples: Inference For a Difference in Means of Two Normal Distributions with Variances Known - Inference For a Difference in Means of Two Normal Distributions with Variances Unknown - Inference on the Variances of Two Normal Distributions – Inference on the Variances of Two Normal Distributions – Inference on Two Population Proportions.

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books	
1.	Douglas C. Montgomery and George C. Runger. Applied Statistics and Probability for
	Engineers, (3rdEdn), John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 2003.
2.	Robert H. Carver and Jane Gradwohl Nash. Doing Data Analysis with SPSS Version 18.0,
	(Indian Edition), Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 2012
3.	Richard A. Johnson and C.B.Gupta, Probability and Statistics for Engineers, (7thEdn.), Pearson
	Education, Indian Impression 2006.
14. Reference	Books
• Mo	hammed A.Shayib. Applied Statistics, First Edition. eBook, Bookboon.com 2013.
• Pet	er R.Nelson, Marie Coffin, Copeland Kanen, A.F. Introductory Statistics for Engineering
Ext	perimentation, Elsevier Science and Technology Books, New York, 2003.
• She	eldon M. Ross, Introduction to Probability and Statistics, (3rdEdn), Elsevier Science and
Teo	chnology Books, New York, 2004.
• T.T	Soong, Fundamentals of Probability and Statistics for Engineers, John Wiley and Sons, Ltd.,
Ne	w York, 2004.
• IP	Margues de Sá Applied Statistics using SPSS STATISTICA MATLAB and B (2ndEdn)

• J.P.Marques de Sá, Applied Statistics using SPSS, STATISTICA, MATLAB and R, (2ndEdn.), Springer Verlag, Heidelberg, 2007.

1. Name of the Der	artment- Comput	Applied Statistical Anal er Science & Engineeri				
2. Course Name	Applied	L	T		Р	
	Statistical					
	Analysis Lab					
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course	(use tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	0	(√)	Sem()	Sem ()
	f Lectures, Tutoria				semester)	
Lectures = 0 Tutorials = 0 Practical = 48 8. Course Description Applied Statistics for Data Analysis provides students with the basic knowledge of how scientific evidence is classified and how statistical procedures are utilized to analyze data. 22. Learning Objectives:						
5. Pre-requisite (if any) 6. Frequency (use tick marks) Even () Odd (√) Either Sem() Even Sem() 7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester) Image: Sem()						
22. Learning Obje	ctives:					
0 0		tatistics in other fields at an	n appropria	ate level a	nd demon	strate
 7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one seme Lectures = 0 Tutorials = 0 Practical = 48 8. Course Description Applied Statistics for Data Analysis provides students with the basic knowledge of h scientific evidence is classified and how statistical procedures are utilized to analyze d 22. Learning Objectives: Demonstrate their ability to apply statistics in other fields at an appropriate level and de their ability to apply knowledge acquired from their major to real world models. Demonstrate mastery of data analysis and statistical concepts by communicating critic reasoned analysis through written and oral presentations. Acquire up-to-date skills and/or applications of computer and statistical programming future career choices. 10. Course Outcomes (COs): The students will be able to: To familiarize students with computational techniques and software used in the statist To provide a solid ground in the best practices of collating and disseminating information 2. To prepare students for undertaking further study. To teach students to construct practical statistical models for several processes in the reatility. 						
	unicating	critically				
	ming relat	ed to				
	· · · ·					
			C.	1 • .1	1	
						rena.
-	-		uisseinna	ating mio	mation.	
	-		waral prov	passas in t	ha raal wo	rld
5. To teach stude	ins to construct pract	ical statistical models for so	everal proc		ne rear-wo	nu.
11. List of Experim	nents					
11. List of Experin	nents					
						200
		te frequency tables with sa	mples of s	sizes not e	xceeding 2	200.
Course Description Applied Statistic scientific evidend 2. Learning Objectiv 1. Demonstrate their their ability to app 2. Demonstrate mass reasoned analysis 3. Acquire up-to-dat future career choid 3. Acquire up-to-dat future career choid 5. Course Outcomes The students will 1. To familiarize stu To provide a solid 2. To prepare studen 3. To teach students 1. List of Experimen Construction of Univ Diagrammatic and G Computation of Mea Computation of Simp Fitting of discrete dis Fitting of continuous Drawing samples of random number table Problems based on M Problems based on t	Inivariate and Bivaria d Graphical represent	ation of data.			U	
any) Total Number of ectures = 0 Course Descript Applied Statis scientific evid 2. Learning Objec 1. Demonstrate of their ability to 2. Demonstrate of reasoned analy 3. Acquire up-to- future career of Demonstrate of the students 1. To familiarize To provide a s 2. To prepare stu 3. To teach stude 1. List of Experim Construction of U Diagrammatic an Computation of S Fitting of discrete Fitting of continu Drawing samples random number t Problems based of 0. Test of Independe	Inivariate and Bivaria d Graphical represent leasures of Central to	ation of data. endency, Measures of Disp			U	
 7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 12 weeks of one semester) Lectures = 0 Tutorials = 0 Practical = 48 8. Course Description Applied Statistics for Data Analysis provides students with the basic knowledge of how scientific evidence is classified and how statistical procedures are utilized to analyze data. 22. Learning Objectives: Demonstrate their ability to apply statistics in other fields at an appropriate level and demons their ability to apply knowledge acquired from their major to real world models. Demonstrate mastery of data analysis and statistical concepts by communicating critically reasoned analysis through written and oral presentations. Acquire up-to-date skills and/or applications of computer and statistical programming relate future career choices. 10. Course Outcomes (COS): The students will be able to: To familiarize students with computational techniques and software used in the statistical ar To provide a solid ground in the best practices of collating and disseminating information. To prepare students for undertaking further study. To teach students to construct practical statistical models for several processes in the real-word 11. List of Experiments Construction of Univariate and Bivariate frequency tables with samples of sizes not exceeding 2 Diagrammatic and Graphical representation of data. Computation of Measures of Central tendency, Measures of Dispersion, Skewness and Kurtosis. Fitting of discrete distributions – Binomial, Poisson, Fitting of size not exceeding 25 from normal population with known mean and variar random n	Univariate and Bivaria d Graphical represent Jeasures of Central te imple Correlation an	ation of data. endency, Measures of Dispe d Regression Coefficients.			U	
	U					
	d Kurtosis					
	d Kurtosis					
 Construction of U Diagrammatic and Computation of N Computation of S Fitting of discrete Fitting of continu Drawing samples random number ta Problems based o 	Inivariate and Bivaria d Graphical represent leasures of Central te imple Correlation an distributions – Binor ous distributions – N of size not exceeding ables. n MLE	ation of data. endency, Measures of Dispe d Regression Coefficients. mial, Poisson, ormal distribution g 25 from normal population	ersion, Sko	ewness an	d Kurtosis	
 Construction of U Diagrammatic and Computation of N Computation of S Fitting of discrete Fitting of continu Drawing samples random number ta Problems based o Problems based o 	Inivariate and Bivaria d Graphical represent leasures of Central to imple Correlation an distributions – Binor ous distributions – N of size not exceeding ables. n MLE n t-distribution, chi-s	ation of data. endency, Measures of Disped d Regression Coefficients. mial, Poisson, ormal distribution g 25 from normal population quare distribution and F-di	ersion, Sko	ewness an	d Kurtosis	
 Construction of U Diagrammatic and Computation of N Computation of S Fitting of discrete Fitting of continu Drawing samples random number ta Problems based o Problems based o Test of Independed 	Inivariate and Bivaria d Graphical represent Aeasures of Central to imple Correlation an distributions – Binor ous distributions – N of size not exceeding ables. n MLE n t-distribution, chi-s ence attributes (m,n	ation of data. endency, Measures of Disped d Regression Coefficients. mial, Poisson, ormal distribution g 25 from normal population quare distribution and F-di	ersion, Sko	ewness an	d Kurtosis	
 Construction of U Diagrammatic and Computation of N Computation of S Fitting of discrete Fitting of continu Drawing samples random number ta Problems based o Problems based o Test of Independe 	Inivariate and Bivaria d Graphical represent deasures of Central to imple Correlation an distributions – Binor ous distributions – N of size not exceeding ables. n MLE n t-distribution, chi-s ence attributes (m,n heity of several popul	ation of data. endency, Measures of Disped d Regression Coefficients. mial, Poisson, ormal distribution g 25 from normal population quare distribution and F-di	ersion, Sko	ewness an	d Kurtosis	
 Construction of U Diagrammatic and Computation of N Computation of S Fitting of discrete Fitting of continu Drawing samples random number ta Problems based o Problems based o Test of Independed Tests of significant Construction of C 	Inivariate and Bivaria d Graphical represent feasures of Central to imple Correlation an distributions – Binor ous distributions – N of size not exceeding ables. n MLE n t-distribution, chi-s ence attributes (m,n≤ heity of several popula nce with regard to Sin Confidence intervals f	ation of data. endency, Measures of Dispe d Regression Coefficients. mial, Poisson, ormal distribution g 25 from normal population quare distribution and F-di 5) ation variances.	ersion, Sko on with kno stribution	ewness an own mean	d Kurtosis	nce using
 Construction of U Diagrammatic and Computation of N Computation of S Fitting of discrete Fitting of continu Drawing samples random number ta Problems based o Problems based o Test of Independe Tests of significat Construction of C and F distribution 	Inivariate and Bivaria d Graphical represent leasures of Central to imple Correlation an distributions – Binor ous distributions – N of size not exceeding ables. n MLE n t-distribution, chi-s ence attributes (m,n heity of several population confidence intervals f as.	ation of data. endency, Measures of Disped d Regression Coefficients. mial, Poisson, ormal distribution g 25 from normal population quare distribution and F-di 5) ation variances. ngle Mean, Two Means,	ersion, Ske n with kne stribution portion ba	ewness an own mean	d Kurtosis a and variat	nce usin _j

Data Mining and Predictive Modeling

1. Name of the Dep		er Science & Engineer		.0		
2. Course Name	Data Mining and	8	T		P	
	Predictive					
	Modeling					
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course	(use tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE(✓)		OE ()	<u> </u>
5. Pre-requisite		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
(if		tick marks)	(•)	0	Sem()	Sem()
any) 7 Total Number of	f Lasturas Tutoris	als, Practical (assuming	12 wool	ra of one	comostor	
Lectures =	a Lectures, rutoria	Tutorials = 0	Practic		semester)
8. Course Descript	tion	1 utor rais $= 0$	Tractic	$a_1 = 0$		
		leal analytic tool for their s	specific n	ade unde	retand val	id and
	-	d visualize data; and utiliz	-			
•	inizations or clients.	u visualize uata, and utiliz			laking ioi	ulen
ageneies, orga	inizations of chemis.					
23. Learning Obje	ectives:					
0 0		predict categorical and co	ontinuous	outcomes.	using suc	h
	•	sion trees, logistic regressi			e	
Bayesian netw			/ 11			
•		ifier and numeric predictor	r nodes to	automate	model sele	ection.
	•	each model. Also learn ho				
improve predi						
10. Course Outcon						
	s will be able to:-					
		ing business objectives, da	ta selectio	on/collecti	on, prepar	ation and
	—	d, evaluate and implement				
business appli		, I	1			
2. Compare the u	underlying predictive	modeling techniques.				
3. Select appropr	riate predictive model	ing approaches to identify	cases to p	rogress w	ith.	
4. Apply predicti	ive modeling approac	hes using a suitable packag	ge such as	SPSS Mo	odeler	
11. Unit wise detai	iled content					
Unit-1	Number of					
	lectures = 9					
Introduction to Data	Mining Introduction,	, what is Data Mining? Co	oncepts of	f Data mi	ning, Tecł	nnologies
e e		ess Model, CRISP - DN	M, Mining	g on vari	ous kinds	of data,
Applications of Data	Mining, Challenges of	of Data Mining.				
Unit – 2	Number of					
	lectures = 9					
Data Understanding	and Preparation Int	roduction, Reading data	from var	ious sour	ces. Data	
•	-	y statistics, Relationship				
		tection, Automated Data	-			
•		mpling DATA, Data Ca	-		-	
Values.	Private Renio val, Da				, uniu, 1911	551116
	Number of					
Unit – 3	Number of lectures = 9					
Unit – 3	lectures = 9	Partitioning, Model selec	tion, Mod	lel Devel	opment Te	echniques.
Unit – 3 Model development	lectures = 9 & techniques Data	Partitioning, Model selec			•	
Unit – 3 Model development Neural networks, D	lectures = 9 & techniques Data becision trees, Logist	Partitioning, Model selectic regression, Discriminatory Regression, Association	ant analy		•	
Unit – 3 Model development Neural networks, D	lectures = 9 & techniques Data becision trees, Logist	tic regression, Discrimina	ant analy		•	

Model Evaluation and Deployment Introduction, Model Validation, Rule Induction Using CHAID, Automating Models for Categorical and Continuous targets, Comparing and Combining Models, Evaluation Charts for Model Comparison, MetaLevel Modeling, Deploying Model, Assessing Model Performance, Updating a Model.

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

<u>category/</u>

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

1. Data Mining and Predictive Analytics (Wiley Series on Methods and Applications in Data Mining) 2nd Edition, Wiley; 2nd edition

- Fundamentals of Machine Learning for Predictive Data Analytics, second edition: Algorithms, Worked Examples, and Case Studies BY John D. Kelleher The MIT Press; 2nd edition
- Data Science for Business: Predictive Modeling, Data Mining, Data Analytics, Data Warehousing, Data Visualization, Regression Analysis, Database Querying, and Machine Learning for Beginners by Herbert Jones Bravex Publications

Data Mining and Predictive Modeling Lab

1. Name of the Depar	tment- Computer	Science & Engineering				
2. Course Name	Data Mining	L	Т		Р	
	and Predictive					
	Modeling Lab					
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course (us	e tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	(✔)	0	Sem()	Sem()
7. Total Number of L	ectures, Tutorials,	Practical (assuming 12	weeks o	of one ser	nester)	
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = 0	Practic	cal = 48		
8. Course Description	1					
To understand the	he need for Data Min	ing and advantages to the	business	and scient	tific world	. The
validating criteri	a for an outcome to b	e categorized as Data Min	ing result v	will be un	derstood.	

24. Learning Objectives:

- 1. Practical exposure on implementation of well known data mining tasks.
- 2. Exposure to real life data sets for analysis and prediction.
- 3. Learning performance evaluation of data mining algorithms in a supervised and an unsupervised setting.
- 4. To learn the algorithms used for various types of Data Mining Problems.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

The students will be able to:

- 1. The data mining process and important issues around data cleaning, pre-processing and integration.
- 2. The principle algorithms and techniques used in data mining, such as clustering, association mining, classification and prediction.
- 3. Handling a small data mining project for a given practical domain.

11. List of Experiments

- 1. Introduction to WEKA
- 2. Implementation of measures of proximity
- 3. Introduction to exploratory data analysis using R
- 4. Implementation of Apriori Algorithm for Association rule mining
- 5. Learning and implementing k-means clustering
- 6. Learning Naïve and Decision Tress classifier in WEKA
- 7. Learning Bayesian modeling and Inference in Netica
- 8. Implementation of outlier detection algorithms (nearest neighbor and Mahalanobis)
- 9. Data Mining Project

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

1. Introduction to Data Mining Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar, Pearson Education (Addison Wesley), 0-321-32136-7, 2006 2. Data Mining with WEKA. http://www.cs.waikato.ac.nz/ml/weka/

Data Warehouse & Multidimensional Modeling 1. Name of the Department- Computer Science & Engineering 2. Course Name Data Warehouse L T P & Multidimensional Multidimensional I I I						
2. Course Name	& Multidimensiona	L	Τ		Р	
3. Course Code	l Modeling	3	0 2		2	
4. Type of Course (us	o tick mark)	$\frac{5}{\text{Core}}(\checkmark)$			2 OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	0	(✓)	Sem()	Sem()
7. Total Number of L	ectures. Tutorials.	/	0	. ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Lectures =		$\frac{1}{\text{Tutorials}} = 0$	Practic			
8. Course Description	1					
 Learn modelling of Understand the co Learn Non-Temp 0. Course Outcomes The students w	andamentals of Data W of data warehousing oncepts of Multi-Dime boral Design of R-OLA (COs): ill be able to:-	nsional Modeling and I				ta
gathering and data			1			
	· · ·	ally sound techniques, o	capable of sc	lving real	• world iss	sues
3. To understand the	e query processing					
11. Unit wise detailed	content					
Unit-1	Number of					
	lectures = 9					
Introduction: Multidimen	nsional Data Managen	nent, Multidimensional	History, Rel	ated Term	inology	
Unit – 2	Number of lectures = 9					
undamental Concepts	: Cubes ,Dimensions	s, Facts, Measures, Re	elational Re	presentat	ions, Star	
chemas, Snowflake Sc	chemas, Data Wareho	ouses And Data Marts	s, Multidim	ensional	Modelling	g
			~		-	
rocess, Analysis And (Querying ,Roll Up, I	Drill Down, Drill Out,	Slicing Ar	nd Dicing	, Drill Ac	ross,
Process, Analysis And Process, Analysis And Process, Ranking,			-	-		

Visualizations .

Unit – 3	Number of
	lectures = 9

Advance Concepts : Slowly Changing Dimensions, The Problem, Solutions, Other Special Kinds Of Dimensions, Mini dimensions, Outriggers, Degenerate Dimensions, Junk Dimensions, Time Dimensions, Data Quality Dimensions, Advanced Hierarchies, Parent-Child Hierarchies, Unbalanced Hierarchies, Non Covering Hierarchies, Non –Strict Hierarchies, Multiple Hierarchies And Parallel Hierarchies.

Unit – 4	Number of lectures = 9	
Implementation Issues : Query Processing, OLAF		Indexing, Indexing Overview, Bitmap Indices, Join Indices, ktract-Transform-Load.

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

• Christian S. Jensen, Christian Thomsen, and Professor Torben Pedersen, "Multidimensional Databases and Data Warehousing", Morgan & Claypool Publisher, 2010.

- Ralph Kimball, Margy Ross, "The Data Warehouse Toolkit: The Definitive Guide", 3rd• Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2013.
- Len Silverston, Paul Agnew, "The Data Model Resource Book: Volume 3: Universal Patterns• for Data Modeling", John Wiley & Sons., 2009.

1 Name of the Den		house & Multidimension er Science & Engineerin				
2. Course Name	Data	L	T		Р	
2. Course Maine	Warehouse &	L	L		1	
	Multidimensi					
	onal Modeling					
	Lab					
3. Course Code	Lub	3	0		2	
4. Type of Course (use tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	0	(√)	Sem()	Sem()
7. Total Number of	Lectures, Tutoria	ls, Practical (assuming	12 weeks	s of one s	semester)	
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = 0	Practica	al = 48		
8. Course Descripti	ion					
The main obje	ective of this lab is to	impart the knowledge on l	now to imp	lement cl	assical mo	odels and
algorithms in	data warehousing and	l data mining and to charac	cterize the	kinds of p	atterns that	at can be
discovered by	association rule mini	ng, classification and clust	tering.			
9. LearningObjecti	ves:					
		ocessing and OnLine Anal		essing		
		table for data warehousing	3			
	rious data mining fund					
4. Inculcate know	ledge on data mining	query languages				
10. Course Outcom	nes (COs):					
The students v	will be able to:					
1. Design a data	mart or data warehou	se for any organization				
2. Develop skills	s to write queries usin	g DMQL				
	ledge using data minin	ng techniques				
4. Adapt to new	data mining tools.					
11. List of Experim	ents					
1	ntation of OLAP operation	ations				
	tation of Varying Arr					
-	ntation of Nested Tabl	-				
4. Demonstr	ation of any ETL tool	l				
		orithm using any program				
		nat. Demonstration of prep	•			
		rule process on data-set co	ntact lense	s.arff /sup	bermarket	(or
-	data set) using aprior	÷	ata aat main	a : 19 ala	anithm	
		rule process on WEKA da rule process on WEKA da				
algorithm		The process on were a	ala-set usii		Dayes	
Ū.		e process on data-set iris.a	urff using s	imple k-n	neans	
		1		r • •• •		
12. Brief Description	on of self-learning /	E-learning component	t			
• Jiawei Han, N	licheline Kamber " D	ata Mining: Concepts and	Technique	es" 3rd ed	ition ,Mor	gan
TT 6 00	10					
Kaufmann, 20)12					
Ramesh Share	da, Dursun Delen, Da	vid King Business Intellig	ence, 2/E;	Efraim Pu	ıblisher	
Ramesh Sharo Turban, pearso	da, Dursun Delen, Da on Education, 2011					
Ramesh Sharo Turban,pearsoBerry, Gordon	da, Dursun Delen, Da on Education, 2011 n S. Linoff, "Data Min	vid King Business Intellig ning Techniques: For Marl Viley & Sons Inc publisher	keting, Sale	es, and Cı	ustomer	

Data Warehouse & Multidimensional Modeling Lab

_		Business Intelligen	ice			
1. Name of the D		iter Science & Enginee	ring			
2. Course Name	Business Intelligence	L	Т		Р	
3. Course Code		3	0		0	
4. Type of Course	e (use tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE(✓)		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite	,	6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
(if		tick marks)	(✓)	0	Sem()	Sem()
any)		,		~	~	~
7. Total Number	of Lectures, Tutor	ials, Practical (assumin	ng 12 wee	ks of on	e semeste	er)
Lectures =		Tutorials = 0	Practica	al = 0		
8. Course Descrip	ption		•			
Business Intellig	ence (BI) refers to t	echnologies, application	s, and pra	ctices fo	or the colle	ection,
		n of business information				
		ness decision making.	1	1		
C C		C				
26. LearningObj	ectives:					
U		cognise, understand and	apply the	languag	e, theory	and
	of the field of busine		•		2	
2. Foster a	n ability to critically	analyse, synthesise and	l solve con	mplex ur	nstructure	d
business	s problems			-		
3. Encoura	age an aptitude for b	usiness improvement, in	novation	and entr	epreneuria	al action
10. Course Outco	mes (COs)·				-	
	ts will be able to:-					
		oply the concepts and me	ethods of	husiness	analytics	
		ecision problems in diffe			analytics	
		nd identify appropriate c			or a givan	
-		er a problem or an oppor		action it		
		ecision making problems				
+. Create V		cension making problem.	3			
11. Unit wise deta	ailed content					
Unit-1	Number of					
	lectures = 9					
Introduction to Bus	iness Intelligence BI	concept, BI architecture,	BI in toda	y's persp	bective, BI	Process,
	-	sis, statistical analysis, sa				
ranking analysis, B	alanced Scorecard, B	I in Decision Modelling:	Optimizat	ion, Deci	sion maki	ng under
uncertainty. Ethics	and business intelliger	nce.	•			C
Unit – 2	Number of					
	lectures = 9					
Data Science The c	concept. process and	typical tools in data sci	ence. Exa	mple of	different	
		ion, validation, regression		-		rises
•		ns, regression, clustering				
_	and Code in data so		g and text	anarysis	. CO-relat	1011
Unit – 3	Number of lectures = 9					
Data Vigualization		an Doononsihilition of DI	analyzata	by forme	ing on are	oting data
		gn Responsibilities of BI e of data visualization, typ	•	•	U U	•
types of dashboards		nitoring and management teristics of Enterprise dasl sign				

Unit – 4	Number of
	lectures = 9

Modelling and Analysis Exploring Excel Modeling capabilities to solve business problems, summarize and present selected data, introduction to business metrics and KPIs, creating cubes using Microsoft Excel

Future of Business Intelligence Emerging Technologies, Machine Learning, Predicting the Future with the help of Data Analysis, BI Search & Text Analytics – Advanced Visualization – Rich Report, Future beyond Technology.

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

1. Efraim Turban, Ramesh Sharda, Dursun Delen, "Decision Support and Business Intelligence Systems", 9th Edition, Pearson 201

2. "Business Intelligence – Grundlagen und praktische Anwendungen: Eine Einführung in die IT" by Hans-Georg Kemper and Henning Baars

- David Loshin Morgan, Kaufman, "Business Intelligence: The Savvy Manager"s Guide", Second Edition, 2012.
- Larissa T. Moss, S. Atre, "Business Intelligence Roadmap: The Complete Project Lifecycle of Decision Making", Addison Wesley, 2003
- Carlo Vercellis, "Business Intelligence: Data Mining and Optimization for Decision Making", Wiley Publications, 2009.

	anartmant Compu	R programming Iter Science & Engined				
2. Course Name	R programming	L			Р	
2. Course Maine	K programming		1		r	
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course	e (use tick mark)	Core (🗸)	PE(✓)		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
(if		tick marks)	0	(✓)	Sem()	Sem (
any)						
7. Total Number	of Lectures, Tutor	ials, Practical (assumi	ng 12 wee	eks of on	e semeste	r)
Lectures =		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 0		
8. Course Descrip	ption					
This course	will cover basic conc	epts and techniques in R	programmi	ng such a	is recognizi	ing and
changing da	ata types, reading in a	nd writing out data, index	ing, loops,	creating	functions, i	terations
manipulatir	ng data and creating pl	lots.				
9. Learning Object	ctives:					
1. Understand	the basics concepts o	f R programming				
	the use of R for Big I	2				
	ply R programming fo					
4. Able to app	reciate and apply the	R programming from a sta	atistical per	spective		
10. Course Outco	omes (COs):					
The studer	nts will be able to:-					
1. Unders	tand the fundamental	syntax of R through readi	ngs, practio	ce exercis	ses, demons	strations
	ting R code.		0 1			
	•	language concepts such as	data types	, iteratio	n, control s	tructures
	ns, and boolean opera	tors by writing R program	is and throu	ign exam	pies	
	-	tors by writing R program ats into R using RStudio	is and throu	ign exam	pies	
3. Import	a variety of data form			-	-	
3. Import	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr	ats into R using RStudio		-	-	
 Import Prepare 	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr	ats into R using RStudio		-	-	
 Import Prepare 11. Unit wise deta	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr ailed content	ats into R using RStudio		-	-	
 Import Prepare 11. Unit wise deta Unit-1	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr ailed content Number of	ats into R using RStudio		-	-	
3. Import 4. Prepare 11. Unit wise deta Unit-1	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr ailed content Number of lectures = 9	ats into R using RStudio reparation for analysis • Q	uery data u	using SQI	and R	ons –
3. Import 4. Prepare 11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction: introducing to R –	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr ailed content Number of lectures = 9 R Data Structures –	ats into R using RStudio reparation for analysis • Q Help functions in R – V	uery data u	sing SQI	and R	
3. Import 4. Prepare 11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction: Introducing to R – recycling – Comm	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr ailed content Number of lectures = 9 R Data Structures – on Vector operation	ats into R using RStudio reparation for analysis • Q Help functions in R – V as – Using all and any –	uery data u Vectors – S Vectorize	scalars – d operat	and R	
3. Import 4. Prepare 11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction: Introducing to R – Trecycling – Comm	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr ailed content Number of lectures = 9 R Data Structures – on Vector operation	ats into R using RStudio reparation for analysis • Q Help functions in R – V	uery data u Vectors – S Vectorize	scalars – d operat	and R	
3. Import 4. Prepare 11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction: Introducing to R – recycling – Comm and NULL values –	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr ailed content Number of lectures = 9 R Data Structures – on Vector operation - Filtering – Vectori	ats into R using RStudio reparation for analysis • Q Help functions in R – V as – Using all and any –	uery data u Vectors – S Vectorize	scalars – d operat	and R	
3. Import 4. Prepare 11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction: Introducing to R – Trecycling – Comm	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr ailed content Number of lectures = 9 R Data Structures – on Vector operation - Filtering – Vectori Number of	ats into R using RStudio reparation for analysis • Q Help functions in R – V as – Using all and any –	uery data u Vectors – S Vectorize	scalars – d operat	and R	
3. Import 4. Prepare 11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction: Introducing to R – 1 recycling – Command NULL values – Unit – 2	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr ailed content Number of lectures = 9 R Data Structures – on Vector operation - Filtering – Vectori Number of lectures = 9	ats into R using RStudio reparation for analysis • Q Help functions in R – V as – Using all and any –	uery data u Vectors – S Vectorize	scalars – d operat	and R	
3. Import 4. Prepare 11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction: Introducing to R – Irecycling – Comm and NULL values – Unit – 2 Matrices, Arrays	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr ailed content Number of lectures = 9 R Data Structures – on Vector operation - Filtering – Vectori Number of lectures = 9 And Lists:	ats into R using RStudio reparation for analysis • Q Help functions in R – V as – Using all and any – sed if-then else – Vecto	uery data u /ectors – S Vectorize r Equality	Scalars – d operat	Declarati ions – NA r Element	names
3. Import 4. Prepare 11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction: Introducing to R – recycling – Commund NULL values – Unit – 2 Matrices, Arrays A Creating matrices –	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr ailed content Number of lectures = 9 R Data Structures – on Vector operation - Filtering – Vectori Number of lectures = 9 And Lists: - Matrix operations	Ats into R using RStudio reparation for analysis • Q Help functions in R – V as – Using all and any – sed if-then else – Vecto	very data u /ectors – S Vectorize r Equality	Scalars – d operat – Vecto	Declarations – NA r Element	names
3. Import 4. Prepare 11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction: introducing to R – 1 recycling – Commond NULL values – Unit – 2 Matrices, Arrays Creating matrices – Adding and deleting	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr ailed content Number of lectures = 9 R Data Structures – on Vector operation - Filtering – Vectori Number of lectures = 9 And Lists: - Matrix operations - g rows and columns	Ats into R using RStudio reparation for analysis • Q Help functions in R – V as – Using all and any – sed if-then else – Vecto – Applying Functions to 5 – Vector/Matrix Distir	Vectors – S Vectorize r Equality	Scalars – d operat – Vecto	Declarati ions – NA r Element	names
3. Import 4. Prepare 11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction: Introducing to R – 1 recycling – Comm and NULL values – Unit – 2 Matrices, Arrays A Creating matrices – Adding and deletin	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr ailed content Number of lectures = 9 R Data Structures – on Vector operation - Filtering – Vectori Number of lectures = 9 And Lists: - Matrix operations - g rows and columns	Ats into R using RStudio reparation for analysis • Q Help functions in R – V as – Using all and any – sed if-then else – Vecto	Vectors – S Vectorize r Equality	Scalars – d operat – Vecto	Declarati ions – NA r Element	names
3. Import 4. Prepare 11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction: Introducing to R – 1 recycling – Command NULL values – Unit – 2 Matrices, Arrays A Creating matrices – Adding and deleting Reduction – Higher	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr ailed content Number of lectures = 9 R Data Structures – on Vector operation - Filtering – Vectori Number of lectures = 9 And Lists: - Matrix operations - g rows and columns r Dimensional array	Ats into R using RStudio reparation for analysis • Q Help functions in R – V as – Using all and any – sed if-then else – Vecto – Applying Functions to 5 – Vector/Matrix Distir	Vectors – S Vectorize r Equality	Scalars – d operat – Vecto Rows and voiding	Declarations – NA r Element	names
3. Import 4. Prepare 11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction: Introducing to R – 1 recycling – Command NULL values – Unit – 2 Matrices, Arrays A Creating matrices – Adding and deleting Reduction – Higher	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr ailed content Number of lectures = 9 R Data Structures – on Vector operation - Filtering – Vectori Number of lectures = 9 And Lists: - Matrix operations - g rows and columns r Dimensional array ponents and values -	Ats into R using RStudio reparation for analysis • Q Help functions in R – V as – Using all and any – sed if-then else – Vector – Applying Functions to 5 – Vector/Matrix Distir s – lists – Creating lists	Vectors – S Vectorize r Equality	Scalars – d operat – Vecto Rows and voiding	Declarations – NA r Element	names
3. Import 4. Prepare 11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction: Introducing to R – recycling – Commund NULL values – Unit – 2 Matrices, Arrays Creating matrices – Adding and deletin Reduction – Higher Accessing list comp	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr ailed content Number of lectures = 9 R Data Structures – on Vector operation - Filtering – Vectori Number of lectures = 9 And Lists: - Matrix operations - g rows and columns r Dimensional array ponents and values -	Ats into R using RStudio reparation for analysis • Q Help functions in R – V as – Using all and any – sed if-then else – Vector – Applying Functions to 5 – Vector/Matrix Distir s – lists – Creating lists	Vectors – S Vectorize r Equality	Scalars – d operat – Vecto Rows and voiding	Declarations – NA r Element	names
3. Import 4. Prepare 11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction: Introducing to R – recycling – Commund NULL values – Unit – 2 Matrices, Arrays Creating matrices – Adding and deletin Reduction – Higher Accessing list comp	a variety of data form or tidy datas for in pr ailed content Number of lectures = 9 R Data Structures – on Vector operation - Filtering – Vectori Number of lectures = 9 And Lists: - Matrix operations - g rows and columns r Dimensional array ponents and values -	Ats into R using RStudio reparation for analysis • Q Help functions in R – V as – Using all and any – sed if-then else – Vector – Applying Functions to 5 – Vector/Matrix Distir s – lists – Creating lists	Vectors – S Vectorize r Equality	Scalars – d operat – Vecto Rows and voiding	Declarations – NA r Element	names

functions to Data frames – Factors and Tables – factors and levels – Common functions used with factors – Working with tables - Other factors and table related functions - Control statements -Arithmetic and Boolean operators and values – Default values for arguments - Returning Boolean values – functions are objects – Environment and Scope issues – Writing Upstairs -Recursion – Replacement functions – Tools for composing function code – Math and Simulations in R

Unit – 4	Number of	
	lectures = 9	

OOP:

S3 Classes – S4 Classes – Managing your objects – Input/Output – accessing keyboard and monitor - reading and writing files – accessing the internet – String Manipulation – Graphics – Creating Graphs – Customizing Graphs – Saving graphs to files – Creating three-dimensional plots Interfacing:

Interfacing R to other languages – Parallel R – Basic Statistics – Linear Model – Generalized Linear models – Non-linear models – Time Series and Auto-correlation – Clustering

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

- Norman Matloff, "The Art of R Programming: A Tour of Statistical Software Design", No Starch • Press, 2011
- Jared P. Lander, "R for Everyone: Advanced Analytics and Graphics", Addison-Wesley Data & • Analytics Series, 2013.

14. Reference Books

Mark Gardener, "Beginning R – The Statistical Programming Language", Wiley, 2013 •

Robert Knell, "Introductory R: A Beginner's Guide to Data Visualisation, Statistical Analysis and • Programming in R", Amazon Digital South Asia Services Inc, 2013.

	epartment- Comp	uter Science & Enginee	ring			
2. Course Name	R programming Lab	L	Т		Р	
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Cours	e (use tick mark)	Core (🗸)	PE()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
(if any)		tick marks)	0	(√)	Sem()	Sem (
	of Lectures, Tuto	rials, Practical (assumir	ng 12 wee	eks of on	e semeste	er)
Lectures = 0	,	Tutorials = 0	Practic			
8. Course Descri	ption					
extended F	R libraries and pack	vledge to Install and use ages. Which helps to De functions that can be used f	velop R	Programs	using Lo	
27. Learning Ob	jectives:					
1. Install and	use R for simple prog	gramming tasks.				
2. Extend the	functionality of R by	using add-on packages				
3. Extract dat	a from files and oth	ner sources and perform v	arious da	ta manipı	ilation tasl	ks on
them.						
10. Course Outco						
	ts will be able to:					
	use of the R interactiv					
-	by installing R packag	ges.				
•	oop constructs in R.					
4. Use R for d	lescriptive statistics.					
11. List of Exper	iments					
	ng R and packages in	R				
	ms on data types in R					
	n Functions in R					
	g and manipulating a					
	g matrix and manipu					
	g and operations on I					
	ions on Data Frames at ions on Lists in R.	III K.				
	ms on Operators in R					
-	rison of Matrices and					
-	ms on If – else statem					
	ms on For Loops in R					
13. Program	ms on While Loops in	n R.				
11 0	nizing and Saving to (*				
	Eurotion in D to quat	omize granhs				
15. PLOT						
15. PLOT 16. 3D PL	OT in R to customize					
15. PLOT 16. 3D PLO TEXT BOOKS	OT in R to customize	graphs.	a			
15. PLOT 16. 3D PLO TEXT BOOKS The Art of R P	OT in R to customize : rogramming, Norman		g			
15. PLOT 16. 3D PLO TEXT BOOKS The Art of R Pr R for Everyone	OT in R to customize : rogramming, Norman , Lander, Pearson	graphs.	g			
15. PLOT 16. 3D PLO TEXT BOOKS The Art of R Pr R for Everyone REFERENCE	OT in R to customize : rogramming, Norman , Lander, Pearson	graphs.	g			

Social, Web & Mobile Analytics

1 Name of the Don		er Science & Engineerin	-			
2. Course Name	Social, Web &	L	T		D	
	Mobile Analytics				Р	
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course (use tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE(✓)		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
any)		tick marks)	(✔)	0	Sem()	Sem()
	Lectures, Tutoria	ls, Practical (assuming			emester)	
Lectures =		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 0		
8. Course Descripti	ion					
		h as engagement analytics,		•	-	
modeling, soc	ial network analysis,	identification of influencer	s and eval	luation of	social	
media strategy						
28. Learning Object						
		alitative methods (e.g., clic			/B testing,	surveys,
social networl	k analysis) to analyze	we bsite traffic and social	media init	iatives		
	ources and limitations					
		s and return on investment				
		identify important social a			., clusters)), and
• •		sites such as Twitter, Facel				
		ization technique to gain in	sights into	o large data	asets	
10. Course Outcom	, ,					
The students	will be able to:-					
1. Apply best pra	actices in Search Eng	ine Optimization				
2. Apply ethical	principles to the use of	of web and social media da	ta			
3. Become famil	iar with core research	communities, publication	s, and con	ferences for	ocused on	web and
social media a	analytics and the resea	arch questions they are eng	aged in			
		edia analysis can be used to	address o	riginal res	earch que	stions in
information te	chnology and social s	science domains				
11. Unit wise detail	ed content					
Unit-1	Number of					
	lectures = 9					
Introduction to Web	o & Social Analytic	es:Overview of web & so	ocial med	ia (Web s	ites, web	apps,
nobile apps and sociate	al media), Impact of	f social media on busines	s, Social	media en	vironmer	nt, , How
o leverage social me	dia for better service	es, Usability, user experi	ence, cus	tomer exp	perience,	
•		version rates, ROI, bran		-		
	-	analytics technical requ	-	-		
U	•••	rm, choosing right specif			•	Web
	-	vork (clickstream, multip		-	i solution	, ,,
-	-	Vork (chekstream, multip		1105		
Unit – 2	Number of					
	lectures = 9			D D		. 1
Relevant Data And	its Callection lising	statistical Programmi	ng langu	age K: D	ata (Struc	ctured
1				- · . •	,	
	ta, metadata, Big Da	ata and Linked Data), Pa		-	ople cent	ric
pproach, Data analy	ta, metadata, Big Da	data, metrics and data, do	escriptive	statistics	ople centr , compar	ric ing,
approach, Data analy Basic overview of R	ta, metadata, Big Da sis basics (types of e R-Data Types, R-De	data, metrics and data, de ecision Making, R-Loop	escriptive s, R-funct	statistics tions, R-S	ople centr , compar strings, A	ric ing, rrays, R-
approach, Data analy Basic overview of R	ta, metadata, Big Da sis basics (types of e R-Data Types, R-De	data, metrics and data, do	escriptive s, R-funct	statistics tions, R-S	ople centr , compar strings, A	ric ing, rrays, R-
approach, Data analy Basic overview of R Lists, R-Data Frame,	ta, metadata, Big Da sis basics (types of e R-Data Types, R-De	data, metrics and data, de ecision Making, R-Loop	escriptive s, R-funct	statistics tions, R-S	ople centr , compar strings, A	ric ing, rrays, R-
approach, Data analy Basic overview of R	ta, metadata, Big Da sis basics (types of e R-Data Types, R-De	data, metrics and data, de ecision Making, R-Loop	escriptive s, R-funct	statistics tions, R-S	ople centr , compar strings, A	ric ing, rrays, R-

KPI/Metrics:Understand the discipline of social analytics, Aligning social objectives with business goals, Identify common social business objectives, developing KPIs; Standard vs Critical metrics. PULSE metrics (Page views, Uptime, Latency, Seven-day active users) on business and technical Issues, HEART metrics (Happiness, Engagement, Adoption, Retention, and Task success) on user behaviour issues; Bounce rate, exit rate, conversion rate, engagement, Syllabus of VII & VIII Semester B.E. / Computer Science & Engg. strategically aligned KPIs, Measuring Macro & micro conversions, On-site web analytics, off-site web analytics, the goal-signal-metric process. Case study on Ready-made tools for Web and social media analytics (Key Google Analytics metrics, dashboard, social reports, Tableau Public and KNIME

1 ·	
Unit – 4	Number of
	lectures = 9

Mining Twitter and Mining Facebook: Why Is Twitter All the Rage?Exploring Twitter's API, Fundamental Twitter Terminology, Creating a Twitter API Connection, Exploring Trending Topics, Searching for Tweets, Analyzing the 140 Character, Extracting Tweet Entities, Analyzing Tweets and Tweet Entities with Frequency Analysis, Computing the Lexical Diversity of Tweets, Examining Patterns in Retweets, Visualizing Frequency Data with Histograms. Analyzing Fan Pages, Examining Friendships, and More Overview, Exploring Facebook's Social Graph API, Understanding the Social Graph API, Understanding the Open Graph Protocol, Analyzing Social Graph Connections, Analyzing Facebook Pages, Examining Friendships.

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

- Matthew A. Russell, Mining of Social web, O'Reilly; 2 edition (8 October 2013), ISBN-13: 978-1449367619.
- Charu C Agarwal, Social Network Data Analytics, Springer; 2011 edition (1 October 2014), 978-1489988935

- Hand, Mannila, and Smyth. Principles of Data Mining. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 2001. ISBN: 026208290X.
- AvinashKaushik, Web Analytics 2.0: The Art of Online Accountability and Science of Customer Centricity, John Wiley & Sons; Pap/Cdr edition (27 Oct 2009)
- Tom Tullis, Bill Albert, Measuring the User Experience: Collecting, Analyzing, and Presenting Usability Metrics, Morgan Kaufmann; 1 edition (28 April 2008).
- Jim Sterne, Social Media Metrics: How to Measure and Optimize Your Marketing Investment, John Wiley & Sons (16 April 2010) Brian Clifton, Advanced Web Metrics with Google Analytics, John Wiley & Sons; 3rd Edition edition (30 Mar 2012

		ocial, Web & Mobile Ana		
	^	er Science & Engineerin	0	1
2. Course Name	Social, Web & Mobile Analytics Lab	L	Т	Р
3. Course Code	That yeres Lab	3	0	2
4. Type of Course (use tick mark)	$Core(\checkmark)$	• • • •	OE ()
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even Odd	Either Every
any)		tick marks)	(✔) ()	Sem() Sem()
7. Total Number of	Lectures, Tutorial	s, Practical (assuming 1	2 weeks of one se	emester)
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = 0	Practical = 48	
8. Course Description	on			
of the Web a initiatives, eva	and social media; to luating web optimisa	owcase the opportunities the o develop students' expe- tion efforts, and measuring	rtise in assessing	
29. Learning Objec				
		social media, web and social	•	
2. Student will us	sability, user experien	nce, and customer experience	e	
10 Course Onter				
10. Course Outcom				
The students v		wine week and appiel wording.		
	•	rics, web and social media not indicators for a given		relating to the
	entity key performance indica		goal, identify data	relating to the
	• •	e data generated from usabi	lity testing question	nnaire surveys
	om Web and social m		ing testing, question	inian e sur (eys,
11. List of Experim		0		
1. Introduction W	eb and social media (Web sites, web apps, mobil	e apps and social m	edia)•
ROI, brand reput	ation, competitive a iple outcomes• analy	perience, customer sentime dvantages Web analytics ysis, experimentation and t	and a Web analyt	ics 2.0 framework
testing and expendence counterbalancing, experiments) Data	iment design (select independent and de a analysis basics (type)	unstructured data, metada eting participants, within-sependent variable; A/B te pes of data, metrics and d s, presenting data graphical	subjects or betwee sting, multivariate ata, descriptive sta	 subjects study, testing, controlled
metrics)• Planning methods, particip corresponding me	g and performing a mants, data collection	metrics (performance metri usability study (study goal a, data analysis) Typical rnative• designs, comparin subtle changes)	s, user goals, metri types of usability	cs and evaluation studies and their
users) on busine	ss and• technical i sk success) on user•	ULSE metrics (Page view ssues; HEART metrics (behaviour issues; On-site	Happiness, Engag	gement, Adoption,
5 Social media a	analytics Social med	lia analytics (what and wh	ny)• Social media	KPIs (reach and

engagement)• Performing social media analytics (business goal, KPIs, data gathering, analysis, measure• and feedback)

6. Data analysis language and tools Ready-made tools for Web and social media analytics (Key Google Analytics metrics, • dashboard, social reports) Statistical programming language (R), its graphical development environment (Deducer) • for data exploration and analysis, and its social media analysis packages (RGoogleTrends, twitteR)

7. Cases and examples User experience measurement cases• Web analytics cases• 8. Group work and hands on practice Usability study planning and testing; and data analysis using software tools (Google• Analytics, Google Sites, R and Deducer

References:

Avinash Kaushik, Web Analytics 2.0: The Art of Online Accountability and Science of Customer Centricity, John Wiley & Sons; Pap/Cdr edition (27 Oct 2009)

Tom Tullis, Bill Albert, Measuring the User Experience: Collecting, Analyzing, and Presenting Usability Metrics, Morgan Kaufmann; 1 edition (28 April 2008)

Jim Sterne, Social Media Metrics: How to Measure and Optimize Your Marketing Investment, John Wiley & Sons (16 April 2010) (B) Brian Clifton, Advanced Web

Cyber Security & Forensics

Cryptography Fundamentals

Name of the Depart	ment- Computer Scie	nce and Engineering			
Course Name	Cryptography Fundamentals	L	Т	Р	
Course Code		3	0 2		
Type of Course (use	tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE(✓)	OE ()	
Pre-requisite (if any)		Frequency (use tick marks)	Even Odd Either Even (\checkmark) Sem () Sem ()		
Total Number of Le		ctical (assuming 12we	eks of one seme	ester)	
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practical = 0		
Course Description					
	• •	mputer security, focusin urity issues, such as viru	0 1	•	
availability 2. Understand variou	tance and application of us cryptographic algoritistic categories of threat eycryptosystem.	of each of confidentialit thms. ts to computers andnetw		nenticationand	
Course Outcomes (C	COs):				
	course, the students w	vill be able to			
1. Identify bas	ic security attacks and	services			
		key algorithms for crypt			
		ques and importance of		<i>.</i>	
	ng of Authentication fu	nctions the manner in w unctions works	vhich Message		
TT 4 1.4.91.1					
Unit wise detailed co		T:41 f 41	alar en Carren	4	
Unit-1	Number of	Title of the unit: Atta	icks on Compu	ters and	
	lectures = 08	Computer Security			
attacks.Introduction	to Number Theory: Di	y approaches, Principles visibility and the Division nbers and The Chinese	on Algorithm, T	The Euclidean	
Unit – 2	Number of	Title of the unit: Sym	metric key Cij	ohers	
	lectures = 10				

Cryptography: Concepts and Techniques: Introduction, Plain text and Cipher text, Substitution Techniques, Transposition Techniques, Stenography.

Block Cipher principles & Algorithms: Stream Ciphers vs. Block Ciphers, Feistel networks, Data Encryption Standard (DES), International Data Encryption Algorithm (IDEA) Basics of finite fields, Advanced Encryption Standard (AES), Principles of Pseudorandom Number Generation: PRNGs, TRNGs.

Unit – 3	Number of	Title of the unit:Asymmetric key Ciphers
	lectures = 08	

Asymmetric key Ciphers: Symmetric vs. Asymmetric Cryptography, Principles of public key cryptosystems, RSA Algorithm, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Elliptic Curve Cryptography. Key Management and Distribution: Key Establishment Using Symmetric-Key and Asymmetric Techniques, Distribution of Public Keys.

Unit – 4	Number of	Title of the unit: Data Integrity Algorithms
	lectures = 10	

Applications of Cryptographic Hash Functions: Security Requirements of Hash Functions, Hash Algorithms (MD5 and SHA-1), Principles of Message Authentication Codes, HMAC, CMAC Principles of Digital Signatures, Elgamal Digital Signature Scheme, Digital Signature Algorithm (DSA).

Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

<u>category/</u>Journal papers; Patents in the respective

field.

Books Recommended

i. W. Stallings, Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, 7th Ed. Pearson Publishers, 2017. (ISBN No.: 978-0-13-44446-11)

ii. Cryptography and Network Security : Atul Kahate, Mc Graw Hill Editioniii. Understanding Cryptography: Christof Paarand Jan Pelzl,Springer Heidelberg Dordrecht London New York,ISBN 978-3-642-04100-6.

iv. D. R. Stinson, Cryptography: Theory and Practice, 3rd Ed. Boca Raton, FL: Chapman & Hall/CRC, 2005. (ISBN No.: 978-1-58-488508-5)

v. Information Security, Principles and Practice: Mark Stamp, Wiley India.

vi. Principles of Computer Security: WM.Arthur Conklin, Greg White, TMH

vii. Introduction to Network Security: Neal Krawetz, CENGAGE Learning

Cryptography Fundamental Lab

1. Name of the D	epartment- Compu	iter Science & Enginee	ring		
2. Course Name	Cryptography	L	Т	Р	
	Fundamental				
	Lab				
3. Course Code		3	0	2	
4. Type of Course (use tick mark)		Core (✓)	PE (✓)	OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite		6. Frequency (use	Even() Odd	Either Every	
(if		tick marks)	(✔)	Sem() Sem()	
any)					
7. Total Number	7. Total Number of Lectures, Tutorials, Practical (assuming 14 weeks of one semester)				
Lectures = 0					
Course Descripti	on: Cryptography is	the practice of techniqu	les used to protect	the secure	

Course Description: Cryptography is the practice of techniques used to protect the secure transmission of information. This course is an excellent starting point to understand what is cryptography, learn how cryptography is used, and understand hash, symmetric, and asymmetric cryptographic algorithms.

12. Learningobjectives:

- 1. Explain the importance and application of each of confidentiality, integrity, authentication and availability
- 2. Understand various cryptographic algorithms.
- 3. Understand the basic categories of threats to computers and networks
- 4. Describe public-keycryptosystem.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

- 1. Understand security concepts and type of attacks and network security algorithms.
- 2. Apply symmetric and asymmetric key cryptography technique to encrypt and decrypt text.
- 3. Apply the knowledge of symmetric key algorithm.
- 4. Apply Cryptography Hash Function for message authentication and to solve other applications.
- 5. Understand the concept of security with different key management things.

11. List of Experiments

- 1. Write a program to perform encryption and decryption for Ceaser cipher.
- 2. Write a program to implement Rail fence Cipher technique.
- 3. Write a program to implement the DES algorithm logic.
- 4. User A want to send message "welcome to SGT University" to user B by using AES algorithms encrypt it and decrypt it at receiver end.
- 5. Write a program to implement RSA algorithm.
- 6. Implement the Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange mechanism using HTML and JavaScript.
- 7. Write a program to implement Secure Hash Algorithm.
- 8. Calculate the message digest of a text using the MD5 algorithm in JAVA.
- 9. Write a program to implement digital Signature.

		Network Securit				
1. Name of the D	epartment- Compu	ter Science & Enginee	ring			
2. Course Name	Network Security	L	T P		Р	
3. Course Code	Security	3	0		2	
4. Type of Cours	e (use tick mark)	$\frac{c}{\text{Core}}(\checkmark)$	\bullet PE(\checkmark)		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
		tick marks)	(\checkmark)	()	Sem()	Sem()
(if		tick marks)	(•)	0	Sem()	Sem ()
any) 7 Total Number	of Lactures Tutor	ials, Practical (assumin	g 12 woo	ks of one	somosto	r)
Lectures = 36	of Lectures, Tuton	Tutorials = 0	Practic		esemeste	1)
8. Course Descri	ntion	1 41011415 - 0	Tractice	ai – 0		
			. 1	1	• ,•	•,
		inciples and techniques for				-
-	• -	ms and principles for cour		-		
	_	used to provide security a	nd review	s how thes	se tools ar	e utilized
in protocols and	~ ~					
30. LearningObj						
	and basics of Network	•				
2. To be able	to secure a message ov	ver insecure channel by var	rious mear	ns		
3. To learn ab	out how to maintain th	ne Confidentiality, Integrit	y and Ava	ilability of	f a data.	
10. Course Outco	mes (COs).					
	nts will be able to:-					
		ded in Communication of	data thuan	~h		
-		ded in Communication of	data throu	gn compu	ters and no	etworks
e e	Various Possible Atta				_	-
		nechanisms for secure tran	smission (of data and	d manager	nent of
• •	d for required for encr					
	-	ements and study various a	uthenticat	ion mecha	nisms	
11. Unit wise det	ailed content					
Unit-1	Number of					
	lectures = 9					
Introduction to sec	arity attacks - service	s and mechanism - introd	uction to o	cryptograp	ohy - Con	ventional
	•	del - classical encryption			•	
		eganography - stream and	-		-	
• •	• •	ory of confusion and diffus	-			-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-					
standard(DES) - str	ength of DES - diffe	-	lysis of D	ES - bloc	k cipher i	• •
	-	rential and linearcrypt ana	lysis of D	ES - bloc	ck cipher	• •
operations - triple I	DES – AES.	-	alysis of D	ES - bloc	k cipher	• •
	-	-	lysis of D	ES - bloc	ek cipher	• -
operations - triple I	DES – AES.	-	lysis of D	DES - bloc	ek cipher	• -
operations - triple E Unit – 2 Confidentiality usin	DES – AES. Number of lectures = 9 ng conventional encry	rential and linearcrypt and	lity - key	distributic	on - rando	modes of
operations - triple E Unit – 2 Confidentiality usin generation - Introdu	DES – AES. Number of lectures = 9 ng conventional encry action to graph - ring a	rential and linearcrypt ana ption - traffic confidentia and field - prime and relati	lity - key	distributic numbers -	on - rando modular :	modes of m numbe arithmetic
operations - triple E Unit – 2 Confidentiality usin generation - Introdu - Fermat's and Eul	DES – AES. Number of lectures = 9 ng conventional encry inction to graph - ring a er's theorem - primal	rential and linearcrypt and	lity - key	distributic numbers -	on - rando modular :	modes of m numbe arithmetic
operations - triple E Unit – 2 Confidentiality usin generation - Introdu - Fermat's and Eul discrete algorithms.	DES – AES. Number of lectures = 9 ng conventional encry action to graph - ring a er's theorem - primal	ption - traffic confidential and field - prime and relati ity testing - Euclid's Alg	lity - key ive prime p orithm - (distributic numbers - Chinese R	on - rando modular emainder	modes of m numbe arithmetic theorem
operations - triple E Unit – 2 Confidentiality usin generation - Introdu - Fermat's and Eul discrete algorithms. Principles of public	DES – AES. Number of lectures = 9 ng conventional encry action to graph - ring a er's theorem - primal c key crypto systems	rential and linearcrypt ana ption - traffic confidentia and field - prime and relati ity testing - Euclid's Alg - RSA algorithm - securi	lity - key ive prime r orithm - (ty of RSA	distributic numbers - Chinese R - key ma	on - rando modular emainder anagemen	modes of m numbe arithmetic theorem t – Diffle
operations - triple E Unit – 2 Confidentiality usin generation - Introdu - Fermat's and Eul discrete algorithms. Principles of public Hellman key excha	DES – AES. Number of lectures = 9 ng conventional encry action to graph - ring a er's theorem - primal c key crypto systems nge algorithm - introd	rential and linearcrypt ana ption - traffic confidentia and field - prime and relati ity testing - Euclid's Alg - RSA algorithm - securi uctory idea of Elliptic cur	lity - key ive prime orithm - C ty of RSA ve cryptog	distributic numbers - Chinese R - key ma graphy – E	on - rando modular emainder anagemen Elgamel er	modes of m numbe arithmetic theorem t – Diffle acryption
operations - triple E Unit – 2 Confidentiality usin generation - Introdu - Fermat's and Eul discrete algorithms. Principles of public Hellman key excha Message Authentica	DES – AES. Number of lectures = 9 ng conventional encry nction to graph - ring a er's theorem - primal c key crypto systems nge algorithm - introd ation and Hash Functi	ption - traffic confidentia nd field - prime and relati ity testing - Euclid's Alg - RSA algorithm - securi uctory idea of Elliptic cur ion: Authentication requir	lity - key ove prime orithm - C ty of RSA ve cryptog rements -	distributic numbers - Chinese R - key ma graphy – E authentica	on - rando modular emainder anagemen Elgamel er tion func	modes of m numbe arithmetic theorem t – Diffle acryption tions -
operations - triple E Unit – 2 Confidentiality usin generation - Introdu - Fermat's and Eul discrete algorithms. Principles of public Hellman key excha Message Authentica message authentica	DES – AES. Number of lectures = 9 ng conventional encry nction to graph - ring a er's theorem - primal c key crypto systems nge algorithm - introd ation and Hash Functi	rential and linearcrypt ana ption - traffic confidentia and field - prime and relati ity testing - Euclid's Alg - RSA algorithm - securi uctory idea of Elliptic cur	lity - key ove prime orithm - C ty of RSA ve cryptog rements -	distributic numbers - Chinese R - key ma graphy – E authentica	on - rando modular emainder anagemen Elgamel er tion func	modes of m numbe arithmetic theorem t – Diffle acryption tions -
operations - triple E Unit – 2 Confidentiality usin generation - Introdu - Fermat's and Eul discrete algorithms. Principles of public Hellman key excha Message Authentica	DES – AES. Number of lectures = 9 ng conventional encry nction to graph - ring a er's theorem - primal c key crypto systems nge algorithm - introd ation and Hash Functi	ption - traffic confidentia nd field - prime and relati ity testing - Euclid's Alg - RSA algorithm - securi uctory idea of Elliptic cur ion: Authentication requir	lity - key ove prime orithm - C ty of RSA ve cryptog rements -	distributic numbers - Chinese R - key ma graphy – E authentica	on - rando modular emainder anagemen Elgamel er tion func	modes of m numbe arithmetic theorem t – Diffle acryption tions -

MD5 message digest algorithm - Secure hash algorithm (SHA) Digital Signatures: Digital Signatures - authentication protocols - digital signature standards (DSS) - proof of digital signature algorithm - Authentication Applications: Kerberos and X.509 - directory authentication service - electronic mail security-pretty good privacy (PGP) - S/MIME.

51 5	good privacy (PGP) - S/M	IINE.
Unit – 4	Number of	
	lectures = 9	
Web Security:	Secure socket layer and tr	ransport layer security - secure electronic transaction (SET) -
System Securi	ty: Intruders - Viruses and	related threads - firewall design principals - trusted systems.
IP Security: A	Architecture - Authenticat	ion header - Encapsulating security payloads - combining
security associ	iations - key management.	
		g / E-learning component
The students	will be encouraged to lea	arn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the
relevant lectu	ares delivered by subject	experts of SGT University.
The link to the	ne E-Learning portal.	
https://elearn	ing.sgtuniversity.ac.in/co	ourse-
<u>category/</u>		
13. Books R	ecommended	
Text Books		
• W	illiam Stallings, "Crpyptog	graphy and Network security Principles and Practices",
Pe	earson/PHI	
• Cr	yptography and Network Se	ecurity: Principles and Practice, 6th Edition, William Stallings, 2014,
Pe	earson, ISBN13:9780133354	690.
•		
14. Reference	e Books	
• C	harles P. Pfleeger, Shari La	wrence Pfleeger - Security in computing - Prentice Hall of India.
• W	. Mao, "Modern Cryptogra	aphy – Theory and Practice", Pearson Education

1. Name of the Department- Computer Science & Engineering						
2. Course Name Network		L	Т		Р	
Security 1	Lab					
3. Course Code		3	0 2			
4. Type of Course (use tick	x mark)	Core (✓)	PE ()		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
(if		tick marks)	(✔)	0	Sem()	Sem()
any)						
7. Total Number of Lectur	es, Tutori	als, Practical (assumin	g 14 wee	eks of one	e semeste	er)
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = 0	Practic			
Course Description: This co						
security and related design, and	d deployme	nt decisions. Student will	be able to	Identify t	he security	y issues in
the network and resolve it.						
13. Learningobjectives:						
1. Exhibit knowledge to					-	
•	zation. Prac	ctice with an expertise in a	cademics	to design	and imple	ment
security solutions.						
2. Understand key terms	-		nance and	d Complia	nce.	
3. Develop cyber security		•				
4. Understand principles		· ·		-	-	nd
		ough cyber/computer fore	nsics soft	ware/tools		
10. Course Outcomes (CO	s):					
1. Analyze and evalu	ate the cybe	er security needs of an org	anization			
2. Determine and ana	alyze softwa	are vulnerabilities and secu	urity solut	tions to rec	luce the ri	sk of
exploitation.						
3. Measure the perfor	rmance and	troubleshoot cyber securit	ty system	s.		
-						
11. List of Experiments						
1 0		ains a string (char pointe	/			d'. The
1 0		racter in this string with				
		ains a string (char pointe				
1 0	D or and X	OR each character in th	is string	with 127	and displ	ay the
result.						
		form encryption and dec			following	
0	-	Substitution cipher c. Hi	-			
		implement the DES alg				
		implement the Blowfish				
		implement the Rijndael				
		Using Java cryptograph		ot the text	"Hello w	vorld"
		vn key using Java key to	ol.			
		lement RSA algorithm.				
-		an Key Exchange mecha		-		aScript.
	0 0	st of a text using the SH	0			
11. Calculate the me	ssage dige	st of a text using the MD	05 algori	thm in JA	VA	

4 NT 0.1 -		Android Securit	U C			
	epartment- Compu	ter Science & Enginee	ering		_	
2. Course Name	Android	L	Т		Р	
	Security					
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course		Core (✓)	$\mathbf{PE}(\checkmark) \qquad \mathbf{OE}()$			
5. Pre-requisite	Computer Basics	6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
(if		tick marks)	0	(🗸)	Sem()	Sem()
any)						
	of Lectures, Tutor	ials, Practical (assuming			e semeste	r)
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practic	cal = 0		
8. Course Descrip						
		veral built-in security fe				
		malicious app writers, o				
		about the Android platf				
defensive program	ming techniques wh	hich developers must kr	now in orc	ler to wr	ite secure a	apps
31. LearningObje	ectives:					
	the risks to Androi	d applications.				
11		ndroid package files.				
		ity model and the protect	tions pro	vided by	the Andro	id OS
		techniques for common				ia 05.
	norve programming	, coordinates for common	in i mai oic	, annora	0111100.	
10 Course Outer						
10. Course Outco						
	ts will be able to:-					
	-	s of Android application	IS			
• •	ssible vulnerabilitie	es				
	ing examples					
3. Secure cod						
3. Secure cod						
11. Unit wise deta	iled content					
	iled content Number of					
11. Unit wise deta Unit-1	iiled content Number of lectures = 9					
11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction to M	niled content Number of lectures = 9 Tobile Security					
11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction to M Building Blocks	iiled content Number of lectures = 9 Iobile Security - Basic security an	d cryptographic techni				
11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction to M Building Blocks - Security of UMTS	iiled content Number of lectures = 9 Iobile Security - Basic security an Networks, LTE Sec	d cryptographic techni urity, WiFi and Bluetoc				
11. Unit wise detaUnit-1Introduction to MBuilding Blocks -Security of UMTS	iiled content Number of lectures = 9 Iobile Security - Basic security an Networks, LTE Sec					
11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction to M Building Blocks - Security of UMTS	iiled content Number of lectures = 9 Iobile Security - Basic security an Networks, LTE Sec					
11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction to M Building Blocks - Security of UMTS I Mobile Malware an	niled content Number of lectures = 9 Iobile Security - Basic security ar Networks, LTE Security d App Security					
11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction to M Building Blocks - Security of UMTS	iled content Number of lectures = 9 Tobile Security - Basic security and Networks, LTE Security Ind App Security Number of					
11. Unit wise detaUnit-1Introduction to MBuilding Blocks -Security of UMTS IMobile Malware anUnit – 2	niled content Number of lectures = 9 Iobile Security - Basic security ar Networks, LTE Security d App Security					
11. Unit wise detaUnit-1Introduction to MBuilding BlocksSecurity of UMTS IMobile Malware anUnit – 2Security Model	iiled content Number of lectures = 9 Tobile Security - Basic security ar Networks, LTE Sec d App Security Number of lectures = 9	urity, WiFi and Bluetoo	oth Securi	ty, SIM/		urity
11. Unit wise detaUnit-1Introduction to MBuilding BlocksSecurity of UMTS IMobile Malware anUnit – 2Security ModelAndroid Security M	iled content Number of lectures = 9 Tobile Security - Basic security an Networks, LTE Sec id App Security Number of lectures = 9 Todel, IOS Security	urity, WiFi and Bluetoo Model, Security Model	of the W	ty, SIM/	UICC Sect	urity
11. Unit wise deta Unit-1 Introduction to M Building Blocks Security of UMTS I Mobile Malware an Unit – 2 Security Model Android Security M	iled content Number of lectures = 9 Tobile Security - Basic security an Networks, LTE Sec id App Security Number of lectures = 9 Todel, IOS Security	urity, WiFi and Bluetoo	of the W	ty, SIM/	UICC Sect	urity
11. Unit wise detaUnit-1Introduction to MBuilding BlocksSecurity of UMTS IMobile Malware anUnit – 2Security ModelAndroid Security M	iled content Number of lectures = 9 Tobile Security - Basic security an Networks, LTE Sec id App Security Number of lectures = 9 Todel, IOS Security	urity, WiFi and Bluetoo Model, Security Model	of the W	ty, SIM/	UICC Sect	urity
11. Unit wise detaUnit-1Introduction to NBuilding BlocksSecurity of UMTS IMobile Malware anUnit – 2Security ModelAndroid Security N	iled content Number of lectures = 9 Tobile Security - Basic security an Networks, LTE Sec id App Security Number of lectures = 9 Todel, IOS Security	urity, WiFi and Bluetoo Model, Security Model	of the W	ty, SIM/	UICC Sect	urity
11. Unit wise detaUnit-1Introduction to NBuilding BlocksSecurity of UMTS IMobile Malware anUnit – 2Security ModelAndroid Security N	iled content Number of lectures = 9 Tobile Security - Basic security an Networks, LTE Sec id App Security Number of lectures = 9 Todel, IOS Security	urity, WiFi and Bluetoo Model, Security Model	of the W	ty, SIM/	UICC Sect	urity

Introduction to Android APP Development

Architecture, Code Layout, SDK review

Understand the structure of Android package files.

Explore the role of security in the software development life cycle and how best to create secure applications.

Unit – 4	Number of	
	lectures = 9	

Appreciate the risks to Android applications.

Understand the Android security model and the protections provided by the Android OS.

Apply defensive programming techniques for common Android vulnerabilities.

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

• Mobile Application Security, Himanshu Dviwedi, Chris Clark and David Thiel, 1st Edition

14. Reference Books

• Security of Mobile Communications, Noureddine Boudriga, 2009

		outer Science & Enginee				
2. Course Name	Android SecurityLab	L	T		Р	
3. Course Code	č	3	0		2	
4. Type of Course	e (use tick mark)	Core (🗸)	PE() OE ()			
5. Pre-requisite		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
(if		tick marks)		(🗸)	Sem()	Sem (
any)						
7. Total Number	of Lectures, Tuto	orials, Practical (assumin			e semeste	r)
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = 0	Practi	cal = 36		
8. Course Descrip	otion					
14. Learningobje	ctives:					
1. Exposed to	technology and b	ousiness trends impacting	mobile ap	plication	IS.	
1		rization and architecture of				
3. Competent	with designing an	nd developing mobile app	lications	using one	e application	on
developme	nt framework.					
10. Course Outco	mes (COs):					
1. a clear und	erstanding of the	subject related concepts a	nd of cont	temporar	v issues	
	-	nent or a product applying		-	-	nd with
realistic co						
		essional and ethical respo	nsihility			
	• •	edia effectively for produ	•			
11. List of Experi		eula effectively foi produ	clive use			
		aurity factures by building	a Ann			
1. Denio	instrate android se	curity features by building	g App			
2. Chang	, na / granting per	mission with android mar	nifect			
2. Chang	sing / granning per	mission with and/ord mar	mest			
3 Create	Application for (Call function security				
J. Clean	Application for v	can function security				
4. Create	Application for r	nedia access security				
4. Clean		neura access security				
5 Create	Application for N	Network access security				
5. Create	Application for I	Network access security				
6 Croate	Application for f	ile access security				
6. Create	Application for I	the access security				
7 Deval	on a necession of an	staatad ann				
7. Devel	op a password pro	nected app				
9 Create	Application for	VIE: and Divataath accurit				
o. Create	Application for v	ViFi and Bluetooth securit	ıy			

Disaster Recovery And Business Continuity Management

Name	Disaster Recovery And Business Continuity Management	L	Т		Р	
2. Course Code		3	0		0	
3. Type of	Course (use tick mark)	Core (✓)	PE(✓)		OE ()	
Pre- requisite (if any)	Basic Environmental Knowledge	6. Frequency (use tick marks)	Even (✓)	Od d ()	Either Sem()	Ever y Sem
	umber of Lectures, Tutorials, Prac	-	eeks of on	e semes	ster)	
Lec 5. Brief Sy	tures = 36	Tutorials =				
 anal how Lean Course Und Lean See Disc 	languages with basic knowledge of ng objectives: ysis and assessment of risk plus how to extract and use digital information on Cyber Security or Digital Forensic Outcomes (COs): erstand the concept of business cont on the importance of a BCP(business how load balancing maintains busine cover how a DCP(Disaster recover p or how to choose the right fail over s	y to minimize it on from a wide range o cs. inuity continuity planing) ess continuity lan) is a second line o	f systems a	and dev	ices.	
8. Unit wis	se detailed content					
9. Unit-	Number of lectures = 10	Title of the u	nit: Intro	duction		
definitions organization response, organization	on to Business Continuity Manager - BCM principles - BCM life cy on - Determining business contin BCM exercising, Maintaining and r on's culture)- BCM in business: In directions.	cle - (BCM program uity strategy, Develor reviewing BCM arran	n managem oping and gements, I	nent, U impler Embedd	nderstandin nenting a ling BCM	ng the BCM in the
10. Unit	Number of lectures = 10	Title of the u	•	_	=	•

control options analysis, risk control implementation, risk control decision, and risk reporting -Business Impact Analysis (BIA) concept, benefits and responsibilities - BIA methodology -Assessment of financial and operational impacts, identification of critical IT systems and applications, identifications of recovery requirements and BIA reporting - Relationship between BIA and Risk Management.

11. Unit -	Number of lectures = 8	Title of the unit: Business Continuity Strategy
3		and Business Continuity Plan (BCP)
		Development

Business continuity strategy development framework - Cost-benefit assessment - Site assessment and selection - Selection of recovery options - Strategy considerations and selection - Linking strategy to plan - Coordinating with External Agencies -Business continuity plan contents - Information Systems aspects of BCP - Crisis Management - Emergency response plan and crisis communication plan - Awareness, training and communication - Plan activation - Business Continuity Planning Tools.

12. Unit -	Number of lectures = 8	Title of the unit: Business Continuity Plan
4		Testing and Maintenance

Test plan framework - Types of testing – Business Continuity Plan Testing - Plan maintenance requirements and parameters - Change management and control -Business Continuity Plan Audits. Disaster Recovery – Definitions - Backup and recovery - Threat and risk assessment - Site assessment and selection - Disaster Recovery Road map - Disaster Recovery Plan (DRP)preparation - Vendor selection and implementation - Difference between BCP and DRP - Systems and communication security during recovery and repair.

13. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT ELearning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-category/Journal papers; Patents in the respective field.

14. Books Recommended

Text Book:

• The Disaster Recovery Handbook by Michael Wallace (Author) and Lawrence Webber (Author) (2010), AMACOM

- William H. Dennen and Bruce R. Moore, WCB Publishers, Iowa.
- John M. Wallace and Peter V. Hobbs, Atmospheric Science: An Introductory Survey, Academic Press, New York,
- Egbort Bocker and Rienk Van Grondille, Environmental Physics, John Wiley and Sons Ltd
- Barbar W. Murk et. al., Environmental Geology, John Wiley and Sons, New York

Digital Watermarking and Steganography

1. Name of the De	epartment- Compu	iter Science & Enginee	ering			
2. Course Name	Digital	L	Т		Р	
	Watermarking					
	and					
	Steganography					
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course	4. Type of Course (use tick mark)		PE (✓)		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite	NIL	6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
(if		tick marks)	0	(🗸)	Sem()	Sem()
any)						
7. Total Number	of Lectures, Tutor	ials, Practical (assuming	ng 12 wee	eks of on	e semeste	r)
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practic	al = 0		
8. Course Description						
Digital watermarking technology can be used to guarantee authenticity and can be applied as proof that the content has not been altered since insertion. To provide a comprehensive overview on different aspects of mechanisms and techniques for information security.						

32. Learning Objectives:

- 1. To learn about the watermarking models and message coding
- 2. To learn about watermark security and authentication.
- 3. To learn about stegnography. Perceptual models

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

The students will be able to:-

- 1. Know the History and importance of watermarking and steganography
- 2. Analyze Applications and properties of watermarking and steganography
- 3. Demonstrate Models and algorithms of watermarking.
- 4. Possess the passion for acquiring knowledge and skill in preserving authentication of Information
- 5. Identify theoretic foundations of steganography and steganalysis

11. Unit wise detailed content

Unit-1	Number of		
	lectures $= 9$		
Tradina dan adda a	Information II dia .	N	II'm frank frank frank frank frank frank

Introduction: Information Hiding, Steganography and Watermarking – History of watermarking – Importance of digital watermarking – Applications – Properties – Evaluating watermarking systems. Watermarking models & message coding: Notation – Communications – Communication based models – Geometric models – Mapping messages into message vectors – Error correction coding – Detecting multi-symbol watermarks.

Unit – 2	Number of	
	lectures = 9	
Ų		alyzing errors: Informed Embedding – Informed Coding –
•		rors – False positive errors – False negative errors – ROC curves
– Effect of white	ening on error rates.	
Unit – 3	Number of	
	lectures = 9	

Perceptual models: Evaluating perceptual impact – General form of a perceptual model – Examples of perceptual models – Robust watermarking approaches - Redundant Embedding, Spread Spectrum Coding, Embedding in Perceptually significant coefficients

Watermark security & authentication: Security requirements – Watermark security and cryptography Attacks – Exact authentication – Selective authentication – Localization – Restoration.

Unit – 4	Number of lectures = 9					
Steganography: Steganography communication - Notation and terminology - Informationtheoretic						

foundations of steganography – Practical steganographic methods – Minimizing the embedding impact – Steganalysis

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

• Ingemar J. Cox, Matthew L. Miller, Jeffrey A. Bloom, Jessica Fridrich, Ton Kalker. "Digital Watermarking and Steganography", Margan Kaufmann Publishers, New York, 2018.

- Michael Arnold, Martin Schmucker, Stephen D. Wolthusen, "Techniques and Applications of Digital Watermarking and Contest Protection", Artech House, London, 2013.
- Juergen Seits, "Digital Watermarking for Digital Media", IDEA Group Publisher, New York, 2015.
- Peter Wayner, "Disappearing Cryptography Information Hiding: Steganography & Watermarking", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, New York, 2012.

Digital Watermarking and Steganography Lab

1. Name of the Dep	artment- Compute	r Science & Engineerin	ıg		
2. Course Name	Digital	L	Т	P	
	Watermarkin g and Steganograph y Lab				
3. Course Code		3	0	2	
4. Type of Course (use tick mark)	Core (✓))	PE(✓)	OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even Odd	Either Every	
any)		tick marks)	(✔)	Sem() Sem()	
7. Total Number of	f Lectures, Tutorial	s, Practical (assuming	14 weeks of one s	semester)	
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = 0	Practical = 36		

8. Course Description

15. Learningobjectives:

- 1. To learn about the watermarking models and message coding
- 2. To learn about watermark security and authentication.
- 3. To learn about stegnography. Perceptual models

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

- Students will be able to:
- 1. Analyze Applications and properties of watermarking and steganography
- 2. Demonstrate Models and algorithms of watermarking
- 3. Possess the passion for acquiring knowledge and skill in preserving authentication of Information

11. List of Experiments

- 1. Write a code to implement watermarking in the document.
- 2. Write a code to remove watermarking from the document
- 3. Write a code to hide the data in image
- 4. Write a code to hide the photo in plain sight
- 5. Write a code to hide to implement Information hiding
- 6. Implement the Hiding the text in image using stegnography S-Tool
- 7. Write a code to retrieve the hidden image from data
- 8. Write a code to retrieve the hidden text from image
- 9. Write a code to extract photo from plainsight
- 10. Write a code to implement encryption using stegnography

		Biometrics				
1. Name of the De	partment- Compu	ter Science & Engineer	ring			
2. Course Name	Biometrics	L	Т		Р	
3. Course Code		3	0		2	
4. Type of Course (use tick mark)		Core (✓)	PE (✓)		OE ()	
5. Pre-requisite	NIL	6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every
(if		tick marks)	(🗸)	0	Sem()	Sem()
any)						
7. Total Number of	of Lectures, Tutori	als, Practical (assumin	g 12 wee	ks of one	semester	•)
Lectures = 36		Tutorials = 0	Practical = 0			
8. Course Descrip	tion	·	•			

Biometric recognition, or simply biometrics, is the science of establishing the identity of a person based on physical or behavioral attributes. In this course we will cover the three primary modalities of biometric recognition, namely fingerprint, face, and iris.

33. Learning Objectives:

- 1. To develop a fundamental knowledge in the phases of biometric system for identification and verification tasks.
- 2. To quantitatively and qualitatively evaluate the strength and weaknesses of several biometric modalities from measures, such as error metrics, usability, and public perception, and apply these skills to emerging biometric technologies.

10. Course Outcomes (COs):

The student should be able to:

- 1. Demonstrate knowledge engineering principles underlying biometric systems.
- 2. Analyze design basic biometric system applications.

11. Unit wise detailed content					
Unit-1	Number of				
	lectures = 9				
Introduction - Bio	metric fundamenta	ls – Biometric technologies – Biometrics vs traditional			
techniques - Chara	cteristics of a good	biometric system – Benefits of biometrics – Key biometric			
processes: verifica	ation, identification	and biometric matching – Performance measures in			
biometric systems.	,	C			
Unit – 2	Number of				
	lectures = 9				
Physiological Biometrics - Leading technologies: Finger-scan - Facial-scan - Irisscan - Voice-					
scan - components, working principles, competing technologies, strengths and weaknesses - Other					
physiological biometrics: Hand-scan, Retinascan - components, working principles, competing					
technologies, strengths and weaknesses - Automated fingerprint identification systems.					
Behavioural Biometrics: Leading technologies: Signature-scan - Keystrokescan - components,					
working principles, strengths and weaknesses.					
Unit – 3	Number of				
	lectures = 9				

Standards in Biometrics - Assessing the Privacy Risks of Biometrics – Designing Privacy - Sympathetic Biometric Systems – Need for standards – different biometric standards - Categorizing biometric applications.

Multi biometrics and multi factor biometrics - two-factor authentication with passwords - tickets and tokens – executive decision - implementation plan.

Unit – 4	Number of			
	lectures = 9			

Signature and handwriting technology - Technical description – classification – keyboard / keystroke dynamics- Voice – data acquisition - feature extraction - characteristics - strengths – weaknesses-deployment.

12. Brief Description of self-learning / E-learning component

The students will be encouraged to learn using the SGT E-Learning portal and choose the relevant lectures delivered by subject experts of SGT University.

The link to the E-Learning portal.

https://elearning.sgtuniversity.ac.in/course-

category/

13. Books Recommended

Text Books

• Anil K. Jain, Patrick Flynn, and Arun A. Ross, "Handbook of Biometrics", Springer, 2018.

- L C Jain, I Hayashi, S B Lee, U Halici, Intelligent Biometric Techniques in Fingerprint and Face Recognition CRC Press, 2014.
- John R. Vacca, "Biometric Technologies and Verification Systems", Elsevier Inc, 2017

	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Biometrics Lab					
-	<b>^</b>	er Science & Engineer					
2. Course Name	Biometrics	L	Т		Р		
	Lab	•					
3. Course Code		2	0		2		
4. Type of Course (	use tick mark)	Core $(\checkmark)$	<b>PE</b> (✓)		<b>OE</b> ()	I —	
5. Pre-requisite (if		6. Frequency (use	Even	Odd	Either	Every	
any)		tick marks)	(√)	0	Sem()	Sem()	
	i Lectures, Tutoria	lls, Practical (assuming	<i>,</i>		semester)		
Lectures = 0		Tutorials = 0	Practic	Practical = 36			
8. Course Description							
16. Learningobject							
		ncement and Segmentatio					
		isition and Feature Extrac	•				
		isition and Feature Extrac		e and Iris	•		
4. To learn to in	plement 3D Biometr	ic and Mobile Biometrics.					
10. Course Outcom	nes (COs):						
Students will	be able to:						
1. Design and Ap	ply Image Enhancem	ent and Segmentation.					
2. Design and Ap	ply Image Acquisitio	n and Feature Extraction -	Fingerprir	nt			
<b>v</b> .		n and Feature Extraction -	• •				
0 1		d Mobile Biometrics.					
11. List of Experim							
1. Image Enhai	ncement						
2. Image Segm							
3. Image Acqu	isition -Fingerprint						
4. Feature Extr	action – Fingerprint						
5. Image Acqui							
6. Feature Extr							
7. Image Acqu							
8. Feature Extr							
9. 3D Biometri							
10. Mobile bio	metrics						